

Page 1	Page 3
<p>1 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA 3 EASTERN DIVISION 4 MACON COUNTY INVESTMENTS,)) 5 INC.; REACH ONE, TEACH)) 6 ONE OF AMERICA, INC.,)) 7 Plaintiffs,)) 8 -vs-) CASE NO.) 9 SHERIFF DAVID WARREN,) 3:06-CV-224-WKW) 10 in his official capacity)) 11 as the SHERIFF OF MACON)) 12 COUNTY, ALABAMA,)) 13 Defendant.) 14 STIPULATIONS 15 IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and 16 between the parties through their respective 17 counsel, that the deposition of: 18 DAVID M. WARREN, 19 may be taken before Belinda S. Brewster, 20 Commissioner and Notary Public for the State of 21 Alabama at Large, on the 15th day of August, 22 2006, commencing at approximately 9:10 a.m., at 23 the law offices of Thomas, Means, Gillis & Seay,</p>	<p>1 APPEARANCES 2 KENNETH L. THOMAS and RAMADANAH SALAAM-JONES, 3 Attorneys-at-Law, of the law firm of 4 THOMAS, MEANS, GILLIS & SEAY, P.C., 5 3121 Zelda Court, Montgomery, 6 Alabama 36106; appearing as counsel 7 for the Plaintiffs. 8 GARY A. GRASSO, Attorney-at-Law, of the law firm 9 of GRASSO DUNLEAVY, P.C., 7020 10 County Line Road, Suite 100, Burr 11 Ridge, Illinois 60527; appearing as 12 counsel for the Plaintiffs. 13 FRED D. GRAY and FRED D. GRAY, JR., 14 Attorneys-at-Law, of the law firm 15 of GRAY, LANGFORD, SAPP, McGOWAN, 16 GRAY & NATHANSON, 104 W. Northside 17 Street, Tuskegee, Alabama 36083; 18 appearing as counsel for the 19 Defendant. 20 ALSO PRESENT: 21 CHARLANNA SPENCER, SASSER, BOLTON, STIDMAN & 22 SEFTON, P.C. 23 GREG A. CARR, SR., Attorney-at-Law</p>
<p>1 P.C., 3121 Zelda Court, Montgomery, Alabama; 2 said deposition taken pursuant to the Federal 3 Rules of Civil Procedure. 4 IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED that it 5 shall not be necessary for any objections to be 6 made by counsel to any questions, except as to 7 form or leading questions, and that counsel for 8 the parties may make objections and assign 9 grounds at the time of the trial, or at the time 10 said deposition is offered in evidence, or prior 11 thereto. 12 In accordance with Rule 5(d) of The 13 Alabama Rules of Civil Procedure, as amended, 14 effective May 15, 1988, I, Belinda S. Brewster, 15 am hereby delivering to Kenneth L. Thomas the 16 original transcript of the oral testimony of 17 David M. Warren taken on the 15th day of August, 18 2006, along with exhibits. 19 Please be advised that this is the 20 same and not retained by the Court Reporter, nor 21 filed with the Court. 22 23</p>	<p>1 APPEARANCES (Cont'd.) 2 REVEREND WALTER WALKER, REACH ONE, TEACH ONE 3 FRANK THOMAS, MACON COUNTY INVESTMENTS, INC. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23</p>

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

Page 9	Page 11
<p>1 understand what that is? 2 A. No. 3 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Fred, do you 4 need to explain it to him? 5 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just that when we 6 -- once the transcript is prepared, then you'll 7 have an opportunity to review it so that if 8 there are any corrections that need to be made 9 you'll have an opportunity to do that. 10 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Do you have any 11 questions regarding that, sheriff? 12 A. No. 13 Q. Sheriff, my name is -- and if I 14 may, from time to time, can I just call you 15 sheriff as opposed to -- 16 A. That's fine. 17 Q. -- Sheriff David Warren? 18 A. That's fine. 19 Q. Sheriff, if I may, let me introduce 20 myself. My name is Kenneth Thomas and I, along 21 with Ramadanah Salaam-Jones and Gary Grasso, 22 represent the plaintiffs in the lawsuit that has 23 been filed against you, which is styled</p>	<p>1 A. (Whereupon, the witness indicated 2 an affirmative response by nodding his head up 3 and down.) 4 Q. I will do my best to make my 5 questions as clear as possible. Sometimes I've 6 been told I fail to do that. Okay. But if 7 anywhere along the line you do not understand 8 any question that I ask of you, don't hesitate 9 to let me know, and I will reask it or rephrase 10 it. 11 Okay? 12 A. Yes. 13 MR. GRAY, JR.: Kenny, do you mind 14 if I ask one questions? 15 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 16 MR. GRAY, JR.: I noticed there are 17 some others at the table. Would you identify 18 them and their capacities today? 19 MR. THOMAS: If I could, Mr. Frank 20 Thomas from MCI, Montgomery County Investments; 21 Mr. Greg Carr from MCI and also Reverend Walker, 22 Reach One, Teach One. 23 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay.</p>
<p>1 Montgomery County Investments, Inc. and Reach 2 One, Teach One versus Sheriff David Warren. 3 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 4 Q. You are familiar with that lawsuit, 5 aren't you? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. Okay. Sheriff, also present are 8 parties and some attorneys. And I think your 9 attorneys of record are Mr. Fred Gray, Sr. and 10 also Mr. Fred Gray, Jr.; is that correct? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. There is a representative who 13 represents some proposed intervenors into the 14 lawsuit. 15 MR. THOMAS: And please forgive me. 16 Could I have your name? 17 MS. SPENCER: Charlanna Spencer. 18 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And she, along 19 with John Bolton, represent those proposed 20 intervenors. Okay. The Court has not ruled on 21 that. So she, nor Mr. Bolton, will be asking 22 any questions here today. 23 Okay?</p>	<p>1 MR. THOMAS: And those are the 2 people present. 3 Q. Okay. Sheriff, you've been served 4 with plaintiffs' notice of taking your 5 deposition for here today? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you have also been previously 8 served with plaintiffs' request for admissions 9 and also the plaintiffs' first set of 10 interrogatories and request for production of 11 documents? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And your attorney, through your 14 approval, has submitted responses to that? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. Are you on any particular 17 medication or anything that possibly would 18 inhibit or prohibit you from being able to 19 answer questions here today? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Is there anything you would like to 22 bring to the Court's attention or the parties' 23 attention that might interfere with your ability</p>

Page 13	Page 15
1 to answer any questions? 2 A. No. 3 Q. If we may, sheriff, I'll get 4 started. 5 (Whereupon, said document was 6 marked for identification as 7 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 1 to the 8 deposition of David M. Warren.) 9 Q. Sheriff, if I may, the lawsuit that 10 has been filed basically represents a -- has 11 raised several legal issues regarding licensing 12 of bingo games in Macon County. 13 And what I would like to show you 14 in Exhibit No. 1 is an amendment to the Alabama 15 Constitution, which is referenced as Amendment 16 744, and it's styled Bingo Games in Macon 17 County. 18 Are you familiar with this 19 document? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. And if you would, sheriff, I would 22 represent to you that this amendment to the 23 Alabama Constitution, and I think also by	1 Q. Okay. Did you have any discussions 2 with any Representative or Senator representing 3 Macon County that possibly spearheaded or led 4 the charge for this amendment being enacted? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Are you familiar with the name of a 7 former Representative in Macon County by the 8 name of Johnny Ford? 9 A. Yes, I am. 10 Q. What's your knowledge of Mr. Ford? 11 A. He's the Mayor of Tuskegee and 12 later State Representative. 13 Q. And he's currently Mayor of 14 Tuskegee? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. But at times -- I'm assuming during 17 2003 he was a State Representative representing 18 Macon County; is that correct? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. And when was the first knowledge 21 that you had about Amendment 744? 22 A. I would believe I -- when it was 23 introduced in the House and when it passed and
Page 14	Page 16
1 referendum, was approved by the voters on 2 November 4th, 2003. 3 Is that your recollection? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And as provided for in Amendment 6 744, the operation of bingo games for prizes of 7 money by nonprofit organizations for charitable, 8 educational or other lawful purposes shall be 9 legal in Macon County. The sheriff shall 10 promulgate rules and regulations for the 11 licensing and operation of bingo games within 12 the county. 13 Sheriff, if you may, would you 14 share with the Court what, if any, part, role or 15 involvement you had with the passage and 16 subsequent enactment of Amendment 744? 17 Did you play any part in -- 18 A. No. 19 Q. -- the drafting of it? 20 A. No. 21 Q. Are you familiar with the 22 legislative process in Alabama? 23 A. Yes.	1 was -- you know, just before the voters voted on 2 it. 3 Q. How long had you been sheriff in 4 Macon County at that time. Let's say November 5 of 2003. How long had you been sheriff? 6 A. 2003. Approximately eight, eight 7 and a half years. 8 Q. And that would have been at least 9 two terms, wouldn't it? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And it's your statement here today 12 that no one ever said anything or sought your 13 input or suggestions about any legislation 14 regarding bingo gaming in Macon County? 15 A. That's it. 16 Q. You are aware that under this 17 amendment that you are the sole authority for 18 issuing licensing for bingo gaming in Macon 19 County? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. You and yourself alone? 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. And no one ever talked with you

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 17	Page 19
<p>1 about it?</p> <p>2 A. Huh-uh (negative).</p> <p>3 Q. If I may, let me ask, what's your</p> <p>4 educational background, sheriff?</p> <p>5 A. I'm a graduate of Tuskegee</p> <p>6 University.</p> <p>7 Q. Not Institute?</p> <p>8 A. Well --</p> <p>9 Q. Tuskegee?</p> <p>10 A. Tuskegee University.</p> <p>11 Q. Good enough. What year did you</p> <p>12 finish there?</p> <p>13 A. '89.</p> <p>14 Q. And what employment have you had</p> <p>15 prior to being elected sheriff?</p> <p>16 A. I was a police officer.</p> <p>17 Q. And would that be with the City of</p> <p>18 Tuskegee?</p> <p>19 A. The City of Tuskegee.</p> <p>20 Q. And how long were you a member of</p> <p>21 the police force there in Tuskegee?</p> <p>22 A. Approximately 20 years.</p> <p>23 Q. And when were you first elected</p>	<p>1 had you had any training, experience or exposure</p> <p>2 to gaming?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Sheriff, if I could, again, I'd</p> <p>5 like to refer you back to Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1,</p> <p>6 Amendment 744.</p> <p>7 The amendment states very clearly</p> <p>8 that the sheriff shall insure compliance</p> <p>9 pursuant to any rule or regulation and the</p> <p>10 following requirements, which are spelled out in</p> <p>11 Paragraphs (1) through (6).</p> <p>12 When the statute -- I'm sorry.</p> <p>13 When the amendment went into effect, as we have</p> <p>14 stated in November of 2003, would you tell the</p> <p>15 Court in detail what you did after you were</p> <p>16 advised that this was an amendment to the</p> <p>17 Alabama Constitution?</p> <p>18 A. I prayed --</p> <p>19 Q. And, sheriff, I'm not trying to</p> <p>20 interrupt you. Who told you that the amendment</p> <p>21 was on the books? Who was the one -- how did</p> <p>22 you learn that Amendment 744 was on the books?</p> <p>23 A. Johnny Ford.</p>
Page 18	Page 20
<p>1 sheriff of Macon County?</p> <p>2 A. 1995.</p> <p>3 Q. And you're currently holding that</p> <p>4 office now?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Just recently winning re-election?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Is there any other education,</p> <p>9 training or background you've had beyond your</p> <p>10 Bachelor's degree at Tuskegee University?</p> <p>11 A. Other than service training,</p> <p>12 professional training.</p> <p>13 Q. In law enforcement?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that pretty much the extent of</p> <p>16 your educational background --</p> <p>17 A. Yes, it is.</p> <p>18 Q. -- law enforcement?</p> <p>19 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>20 Q. What was your undergraduate degree</p> <p>21 at Tuskegee University in?</p> <p>22 A. Hospitality and management.</p> <p>23 Q. Prior and during the year of 2003,</p>	<p>1 Q. Representative Johnny Ford?</p> <p>2 A. Representative Ford.</p> <p>3 Q. And how did that contact take</p> <p>4 place?</p> <p>5 A. It was casual. I don't --</p> <p>6 Q. I mean, what was said to you?</p> <p>7 A. He simply told me that a bill had</p> <p>8 passed, but I also saw it in the paper.</p> <p>9 Q. And when did you first recognize</p> <p>10 the responsibilities and the authorities that</p> <p>11 were granted to you by Amendment 744?</p> <p>12 A. Immediately.</p> <p>13 Q. And what was the first thing that</p> <p>14 you did?</p> <p>15 A. Contacted my attorney.</p> <p>16 Q. And I'm not going to ask you what</p> <p>17 did you say to your attorney, but who was the</p> <p>18 attorney that you contacted?</p> <p>19 A. Fred Gray, Jr.</p> <p>20 Q. And, again, sheriff, I want to make</p> <p>21 sure I zealously guard your attorney/client</p> <p>22 privilege. If we could, had Mr. Gray previously</p> <p>23 been representing you or the sheriff's</p>

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

Page 21	Page 23
<p>1 department?</p> <p>2 A. Well, since I was the police chief,</p> <p>3 yeah, and working with me.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. As a police chief?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Of the City of --</p> <p>7 A. Tuskegee.</p> <p>8 Q. What I would like to do now is</p> <p>9 focus on your capacity as sheriff of Macon</p> <p>10 County, and my question rephrased would be:</p> <p>11 Did Mr. Gray represent you at times</p> <p>12 as sheriff and --</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And what did you say to Mr. Gray?</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: I'm going to object</p> <p>16 to that. Attorney/client privilege. Any</p> <p>17 conversation that he and I had --</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Well, let me see --</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- would be</p> <p>20 protected by the privilege.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Let me see if I</p> <p>22 can rephrase it.</p> <p>23 Sheriff, you recognize that as an</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection.</p> <p>2 (Whereupon, said document was</p> <p>3 marked for identification as</p> <p>4 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2 to the</p> <p>5 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>6 Q. Sheriff, if I may, let me show you</p> <p>7 what has been marked as a part of your</p> <p>8 deposition as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2. And I</p> <p>9 would ask you -- it's a rather thick document.</p> <p>10 So, I would ask you to take your time and review</p> <p>11 it and let me know if you recognize that</p> <p>12 document.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Fred, all of them are</p> <p>14 there, but I'm going to do it separately.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. Now, you</p> <p>16 realize that we -- we have three copies of the</p> <p>17 first amendment. Did you intend --</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. I see how it</p> <p>19 was done. It's the first one, and that's the</p> <p>20 way I would like for it to be. I think it's</p> <p>21 apparent we have a different understanding.</p> <p>22 MR. GRAY, JR.: No problem.</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY: This is the first</p>
<p>1 elected officer in the position of sheriff, you</p> <p>2 are a state official?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. So, what I want to do is focus my</p> <p>5 inquiry to you as a state official, what steps</p> <p>6 did you take initially relating to Amendment</p> <p>7 744?</p> <p>8 A. I contacted my attorney.</p> <p>9 Q. And after contacting your attorney,</p> <p>10 what did you do as sheriff?</p> <p>11 A. I began to think about the rules</p> <p>12 and regulations.</p> <p>13 Q. And, if you would, define for me or</p> <p>14 describe to me what you did as a part of your</p> <p>15 thinking about the rules.</p> <p>16 A. Discussed certain things with my</p> <p>17 attorney.</p> <p>18 Q. Relating to the rules and</p> <p>19 regulations?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: If I may, Fred, let me</p> <p>22 go ahead and offer as a part of his deposition</p> <p>23 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 1, Amendment 744.</p>	<p>1 amendment, not the original. You want to give</p> <p>2 him --</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: This is the original.</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY, JR.: No, no.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: No. You have the first</p> <p>6 amendment, not the original one that was adopted</p> <p>7 in December in '03.</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: Let me see. Hold on a</p> <p>9 second. Thanks.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY: All right.</p> <p>11 MR. GRAY, JR.: He's got the</p> <p>12 original.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, if you</p> <p>14 would, this is marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2,</p> <p>15 and it purports to be and it's styled Rules and</p> <p>16 Regulations for the Licensing and Operation of</p> <p>17 Bingo Games in Macon County?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And it bears the date of issued</p> <p>20 this the 5th day of December 2003?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Have you had an opportunity to</p> <p>23 review that?</p>

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

Page 25	Page 27
<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Are you familiar with it? 3 A. Yes, I am. 4 Q. Now, sheriff, these rules were 5 prepared by whom? 6 A. My attorney. 7 Q. And that's Fred Gray, Jr.? 8 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 9 Q. And if I may, could you identify 10 for the Court your purpose in promulgating the 11 rules and regulations? 12 A. These were to regulate the 13 operation of bingo games in Macon County. 14 Q. As the official charged with 15 promulgating these rules and regulations, what 16 were you seeking to achieve? 17 I mean, what would be the purpose 18 behind it? I mean, what were you trying to 19 establish with these rules? 20 A. A means by which bingo games could 21 be operated. 22 Q. In the rules do you have or do you 23 -- and let me just make sure I clearly</p>	<p>1 Q. Now, when you say the person over 2 bingo, is that in Montgomery County? 3 A. Montgomery County. 4 Q. Who is that person you talked to? 5 A. I don't recollect. 6 Q. The amendment was enacted in 7 November of '03, 2003. When was this discussion 8 with Sheriff Marshall in that time frame? 9 A. Maybe -- maybe a week or two after. 10 Q. And is it your statement that in 11 these rules and regulations there's some parts 12 that are attributable to Sheriff D.T. Marshall? 13 A. I'm sure we used some of what was 14 there. 15 Q. Okay. Well, since they are your 16 rules and regulations, what part did you use? 17 A. Parts that related to bingo. I 18 mean, you know, just -- 19 Q. But what part? Sheriff, in your 20 first set of rules you have 16 Sections. And if 21 I could, just what part of the 16 or what 22 Sections of the 16 do you attribute to D.T. 23 Marshall?</p>
<p>1 understand your testimony. 2 Is it your testimony that these 3 rules and regulations were drafted solely by 4 Fred Gray, Jr.? 5 A. Not -- wait a minute now. 6 Q. These rules and regulations, were 7 they drafted by Fred Gray, Jr., your lawyer? 8 A. Alone? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. I had some input. 11 Q. What input did you have? 12 A. I checked with Sheriff D.T. 13 Marshall. He was about the closest. 14 Q. D.T. Marshall? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And he is the sheriff where? 17 A. Montgomery County. 18 Q. Okay. And what, if anything, did 19 Sheriff Marshall provide to you or say to you? 20 A. I just visited him in his office, 21 and he referred me to the person over bingo. He 22 gave me -- he talked to me about it and gave me 23 a copy of their rules and regulations.</p>	<p>1 A. Mainly just -- just the framework. 2 Once I read it, mainly the framework. 3 Q. Does Montgomery County have a 4 constitutional amendment permitting bingo gaming 5 in Montgomery County? 6 A. I'm not sure. 7 Q. I would represent to you it does 8 not. 9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 10 Q. You are generally familiar with 11 there are only -- 12 MR. GRAY: Let me ask you, are you 13 representing to him that they don't have 14 legalized bingo in Montgomery County? 15 MR. THOMAS: Well, they don't have 16 an amendment. 17 MR. GRAY: Okay. Well, I just 18 wanted to be sure. 19 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, are you 20 aware of whether or not Montgomery County has an 21 amendment permitting bingo gaming in Montgomery 22 County? 23 MR. GRAY, JR.: And he answered.</p>

Page 29	Page 31
<p>1 He's not sure. 2 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) You're not sure. 3 Okay. 4 Would it be a fair assessment that 5 all you did was just consult with Sheriff 6 Marshall? 7 A. Yeah. 8 Q. You're not suggesting to anybody 9 that Sheriff Marshall's framework is in these 10 rules and regulations, are you? 11 A. No. 12 Q. I think you have previously 13 testified that you had no background in 14 regulation or licensing of gaming; is that 15 correct? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Do you know whether or not Fred 18 Gray, Jr. has any background in regulatory 19 gaming or licensing of bingo or other gaming? 20 A. I don't know. 21 Q. The amendment was passed on 22 November 4th, 2003, and less than a month later 23 on December 5, 2003, you issued the rules?</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY: Sheriff, will you review 2 not only that, but review the whole rules and 3 see if that definition is in it. 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. Nonprofit 5 organization shall mean a bona fide operation 6 for charitable, educational or other lawful 7 purposes which operates without profit to its 8 members and/or which has been classified by the 9 Internal Revenue Service as a tax exempt 10 organization. 11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) In Section (f) -- 12 and that would be one, subparagraph (f), 13 location. 14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 15 Q. What was the rationale for you 16 defining location? What were you attempting to 17 do in this definition of location? 18 A. That word would be used throughout 19 the document. It would be -- it was just a 20 legal definition of -- a definition that would 21 relate to the rules and regulations. 22 MR. GRAY: Did you review Section 23 (f)? When he asks you these questions, look at</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 30</p> <p>1 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 2 Q. I call your attention specifically 3 to Section 1 that's at Page 1. And under the 4 definitions section -- if you would go to Page 5 2. And I refer you to (e), and it says "license 6 holder." Per the legislation -- well, I'm 7 sorry. 8 License holder is defined as any 9 nonprofit organization that has been issued a 10 bingo license by the sheriff pursuant to these 11 regulations; is that correct? 12 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 13 Q. In your opinion, what is a 14 nonprofit organization? 15 A. Any -- that's an organization that 16 operates without profit. 17 MR. GRAY, JR.: Now, are you asking 18 for his definition other than that which is 19 already set forth in his rules? 20 MR. THOMAS: I am. I'm asking his 21 definition as the sheriff who was authorized to 22 issue the rules and regulations. 23 Is that your --</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 32</p> <p>1 what he -- 2 THE WITNESS: Section (f)? 3 MR. GRAY: Yeah. And then answer 4 his question. 5 THE WITNESS: Location shall -- 6 mine is darkened. 7 MR. GRAY, SR: Let the record show 8 that the exhibit, which has been introduced or 9 which has been identified as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10 2, throughout it they are highlighting certain 11 areas. 12 And what the witness is saying is 13 when location is defined in (f) on that exhibit 14 he can't read it, and he was handed a copy that 15 doesn't have that highlighting. 16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Can you make it 17 out better now, sheriff? 18 A. Yes. A location shall mean a 19 building, hall, enclosure, room or outdoor area 20 that complies with all federal, state and local 21 laws and applicable building and fire codes. 22 Q. In the definition section, also, 23 under (g) you have a Class A bingo license, and</p>

Page 33	Page 35
1 under Section (h) you have a Class B bingo 2 license. 3 Why did you make a distinction 4 between the two? 5 MR. GRAY: Sheriff, read both of 6 those sections before you answer his question so 7 you'll be sure you understand what he's asking 8 you. 9 THE WITNESS: Ask your question 10 again. 11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) In definition -- 12 I'm sorry. Under the definition section of 13 section one in (g) and in (h) you have listed 14 two types of licenses. (g), a Class A bingo 15 license and (h), a Class B bingo license. 16 And my question was why did you 17 distinguish the two? 18 A. Because there -- because the class 19 -- because there would be a Class A, which would 20 be card bingo and Class B, which would operate 21 other forms of bingo. 22 Q. Well, why did you decide that? 23 That's my question. Why?	1 Q. And I guess my point -- and I'm 2 trying to focus on it -- why were you wanting a 3 Class A and a Class B? 4 A. Because there would be -- because 5 there would be two forms of bingo. 6 Q. What would the purpose of -- the 7 Class A bingo license, what were you attempting 8 to achieve with that license? 9 A. That would license the paper card 10 bingo. 11 Q. And what were you attempting to 12 achieve with the Class B bingo license? 13 A. That would license other forms, 14 electronic and other forms of bingo. 15 Q. Now, using 2003-2006, you have had 16 at least three years of experiences with these 17 two licenses, right? 18 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 19 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just a moment. You 20 say at least three years. It really hasn't been 21 quite that long if we look at the calendar year and 12 months. 22 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. That's --
Page 34	Page 36
1 A. Because there would -- because in 2 the legislation it mentioned other forms of 3 bingo other than card bingo. 4 Q. And, again, that's my question. 5 Why did you come up with another form other than 6 card? 7 A. Because there would be other forms 8 other than card. 9 Q. That's what you wanted, two types 10 of forms? 11 A. No. The reality of it was there 12 would be two forms. 13 Q. These are your rules. 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. And they were passed 16 pursuant to Amendment 744 -- 17 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 18 Q. -- which does not make any 19 distinction between classes of bingo. 20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 21 Q. This amendment enabled you to pass 22 these rules and regulations. 23 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	1 MR. GRAY, JR.: Two and half. 2 MR. THOMAS: November of '06 would 3 be three. 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right, something 5 like that. 6 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, based on 7 to two plus years of experience you've had, have 8 you any opinion as to which form of bingo 9 generates the most money? Is it Class A bingo 10 license or Class B bingo license? 11 A. Class B. 12 Q. Is it a substantial difference of 13 generation of revenues? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. How substantial? 16 A. Substantial. 17 Q. How substantial? Million dollar 18 differences, multi-million dollar differences? 19 A. Probably. 20 Q. Well, I'm not trying to put words 21 in your -- I mean, what do you consider to be 22 substantial? 23 A. It's a -- it's a substantial

Page 37	Page 39
<p>1 difference.</p> <p>2 Q. In the millions of dollars?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Now, in Section (j) and also</p> <p>5 Section (i) you go now into defining -- sheriff,</p> <p>6 let me just ask you this question before I go</p> <p>7 any further.</p> <p>8 What did you do in order to prepare</p> <p>9 for your deposition today?</p> <p>10 A. Went back, looked at the rules,</p> <p>11 regulations, sort of brushed up on those things</p> <p>12 and consulted with my attorney.</p> <p>13 Q. What type of documents did you</p> <p>14 review in looking back on things?</p> <p>15 A. The rules and regulations.</p> <p>16 Q. All that you've passed?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. Did you review any notes or any</p> <p>19 drafts of any things you may have had when you</p> <p>20 formulated these rules?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Sheriff, returning back to the</p> <p>23 definition section, in Sections (i) and (j) you</p>	<p>1 you know when to read the documents, right?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. I just wanted you to be at</p> <p>4 that comfort level. Okay?</p> <p>5 A. All right.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY: And I also want you to</p> <p>7 realize, sheriff, and be very comfortable with</p> <p>8 every one of those definitions. Before you</p> <p>9 answer it, you have a right to read the</p> <p>10 question, understand it and then answer it as</p> <p>11 best you can.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY: I don't think he has</p> <p>14 asked you a question yet.</p> <p>15 MR. THOMAS: No.</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY: I interrupted him. I'm</p> <p>17 sorry. I apologize.</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: That's okay.</p> <p>19 Q. Have you had a chance to review it,</p> <p>20 sheriff?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Sheriff, now, if I may, returning</p> <p>23 back to the definition of (f) -- you see we've</p>
<p>1 go further to expand location to a phrase called</p> <p>2 "qualified location." Do you see that?</p> <p>3 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY: But read those two</p> <p>5 sections, sheriff, so that you'll be able to</p> <p>6 answer his question that he's going to ask you</p> <p>7 about.</p> <p>8 MR. GRASSO: There's no question</p> <p>9 pending, though, right now.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY: I know it, but he needs</p> <p>11 to read them --</p> <p>12 MR. GRASSO: Well --</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY: -- so that he'll</p> <p>14 understand the question once it's asked. You</p> <p>15 can read it now or you can read it after he's</p> <p>16 asked the question.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Take as much time</p> <p>18 as you need.</p> <p>19 Sheriff, if I may ask you this.</p> <p>20 You do understand that you can take as much time</p> <p>21 as you need to review the documents, right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And you're very comfortable that</p>	<p>1 gone over location, right?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>3 Q. Now, I'm asking you about Sections</p> <p>4 (i) and (j). And my question to you: Why did</p> <p>5 you go further to expand on location with</p> <p>6 qualified location?</p> <p>7 A. That would be a location that would</p> <p>8 meet the requirements for conducting Class B</p> <p>9 bingo.</p> <p>10 Q. Now, on these sections -- and I</p> <p>11 want you to think about it as Mr. Gray has</p> <p>12 suggested to you and review it thoroughly.</p> <p>13 Did you prepare this definition, or</p> <p>14 did Fred Gray, Jr. prepare it?</p> <p>15 And take your time and review both</p> <p>16 sections thoroughly before you answer because I</p> <p>17 want to know did you prepare them or did Fred</p> <p>18 Gray, Jr. prepare these two sections.</p> <p>19 A. We sort of prepared them together.</p> <p>20 Q. The two of you-all?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Now, under (i), the</p> <p>23 definition of qualified location, it basically</p>

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 41	Page 43
1 is just three lines. And I guess my question to 2 you: Why such a limited definition for 3 qualified location for a Class A bingo license 4 as opposed to a more expansive definition of a 5 qualified location for the holder of a Class B 6 bingo license? 7 A. The Class A bingo license was a 8 more traditional form of bingo. The Class B 9 license would cover the more elaborate form of 10 bingo. 11 Q. Sheriff, have you issued any Class 12 A bingo licenses? 13 A. B. Class A? 14 Q. Excuse me. Class A bingo licenses. 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Could you identify for the Court 17 the types of organizations that get Class A 18 bingo licenses or have been issued Class A bingo 19 licenses? 20 A. The Nile Club, which is a -- sort 21 of a club. 22 Q. Sort of a club. I mean, I didn't 23 get that part.	1 A. Well -- well, ask that again. 2 Q. Well, let me go at it this way. 3 About how many Class A bingo licenses have you 4 issued in the last two and a half years? 5 A. One so far. 6 Q. One. And that was issued to? 7 A. The Nile Club. 8 Q. The Nile? 9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 10 Q. Is that N-I-L-E? 11 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 12 Q. And you said club? 13 A. It's really the Nile NCO Club. 14 Q. NCO. What does NCO stand for? 15 A. Noncommissioned officer. 16 Q. And where are they located? 17 A. In Tuskegee. 18 Q. Where about? 19 A. Out on Highway 81, just north of -- 20 Q. Do you know the name of any of the 21 principals of the nonprofit organization that 22 you issued the license to? 23 A. I know there are names, but they
Page 42	Page 44
1 A. It's a club, but it's -- it's a 2 club. 3 MR. GRAY, JR.: When you say type, 4 do you mean whether it's a for-profit or a 5 nonprofit organization? When you say type of 6 organization, what do you mean? 7 MR. THOMAS: I'll just have to 8 yield to the sheriff's definition. 9 Q. I mean, what type of organizations 10 get Class A bingo licenses? 11 A. Oh. The Catholic school, a church 12 maybe, clubs that are attached to nonprofit 13 organizations. 14 Q. Well, that's the same for Class B, 15 isn't it? I mean, you can't get a license 16 unless you are nonprofit, right? 17 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 18 Q. I mean, I don't care what class 19 you're in. You must be nonprofit, right? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. So, has the Class A bingo licenses 22 that you've issued been maybe to religious 23 organizations?	1 sort of fail me now. 2 Q. Do you have any records or anything 3 you could refer to? 4 A. Not with me. 5 Q. But do you have access to any? 6 A. Not with me. 7 Q. No, no. Do you have access to any? 8 In your office, in a file cabinet? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Would you have any objection to 11 producing the names of the principals in that, 12 or just the license for the Class A bingo 13 license? 14 A. It's the NCO Nile Club. 15 Q. Sir? 16 A. Ask your question again. 17 Q. Would you have any objections to 18 producing for me the Class A bingo license that 19 that you issued, the one Class A bingo license 20 that you issued? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Okay. Thank you. MR. THOMAS: Fred, we'll just go

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Page 45	Page 47
1 ahead and note that and just do a wish list. 2 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. 3 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Now, why the more 4 expansive definition for the qualified location 5 for the holder of a Class B bingo license? 6 A. That would probably be -- that's 7 because it was more elaborate. It would be 8 attended by more people. 9 Q. When you say elaborate, I jump to 10 the conclusion that they are more 11 revenue-generating. Is that a fair assessment 12 when you say elaborate? 13 I mean, I'm not getting your 14 definition of elaborate. 15 A. Well, maybe elaborate was the wrong 16 choice of words. It would -- it would be a more 17 -- that would -- it would be more 18 revenue-generating and probably attended by more 19 people. 20 Q. Staying there in Section (j), why 21 the requirement of public liability insurance in 22 an amount not less than \$5 million? 23 A. Because it would probably be -- you	1 been enacted, right? 2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 3 Q. So, what did you base your 4 assumption that more people would be there on? 5 I mean, you only -- I mean, 30 days. 6 A. Well, this would -- it would be 7 played at a larger place. 8 Q. Well, I mean, but how did you know 9 that? If the -- I'm sorry. If the amendment is 10 approved on November 4th, 2003, right? 11 A. Yes. Uh-huh (affirmative). 12 Q. And you issued the rules on 13 December 5th, 2003, within a 25 to 30-day 14 period. How did you know that more people would 15 be there, I guess is my question? 16 A. After conversations with my 17 attorney. And we knew that this would probably 18 be played at VictoryLand. 19 Q. Now, that's my question to you. It 20 is a fair statement that from November 4th, 21 2003, to December 5th, 2003, that period of 22 time, you had never issued a license, right? 23 A. No.
Page 46	Page 48
1 know, you need insurance if you're going to run 2 a facility. 3 Q. But you didn't require any 4 liability insurance for the Class A bingo 5 license. Per your definition now. I'm just 6 going on your definition. 7 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 8 Q. And please review it. 9 A. Sure. 10 Q. Under (i) there is no reference 11 whatsoever to any amount of public liability 12 insurance in any amount. 13 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 14 Q. Right? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. And my question to you is why the 17 requirement here of public liability insurance 18 in an amount not less than \$5 million? 19 A. That would -- because it would be 20 -- that would be feasible in that there would be 21 more people attending, more activity there. 22 Q. Now, these rules were just passed 23 maybe 25 to 30 days after the legislation had	1 Q. Because it had just been approved, 2 right? 3 A. Excuse me? 4 Q. I mean, the amendment had just been 5 adopted by the legislature, right? 6 A. Ask your question again in its 7 entirety. 8 Q. Amendment 744 was passed on about 9 November 4th, 2003? 10 A. Right. 11 Q. Your first set of rules are issued 12 on December 5, 2003? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Thirty-one days later? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. So, that means obviously there was 17 no bingo in Macon County from November 4th to 18 December 5th, was it? 19 A. Right. 20 Q. Now, my question: How did you know 21 that it would be at VictoryLand? 22 A. That was the only other -- that was 23 the only gaming place in Macon County.

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 49	Page 51
<p>1 Q. Did someone from VictoryLand tell 2 you they would want a license?</p> <p>3 A. I think that was obvious that they 4 would want a license.</p> <p>5 Q. Why?</p> <p>6 A. Class B bingo is more – would be 7 more suited to a location -- Class B bingo is 8 electronic bingo, and it would be – it only 9 stands to reason that it would be -- if it's 10 going to operate in Macon County, that it would 11 be --</p> <p>12 Q. I'm not following you, sheriff. 13 Electronic bingo was being conducted in Macon 14 County prior to November 4th, 2003?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. All right. Is it a fair statement 17 that there was no legalized bingo gaming in 18 Macon County prior to --</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Is that a fair assumption?</p> <p>21 A. Right.</p> <p>22 Q. Right?</p> <p>23 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p>	<p>1 Q. No. Prior to December 5, 2003. 2 A. Ask that -- ask that again. 3 Q. Okay. Your rules are issued on 4 December 5, 2003, right? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. That's on this page, right? 7 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 8 Q. You have already confirmed for me 9 that prior to November 4th, 2003, prior to the 10 enactment of Amendment 744, there was no 11 legalized bingo gaming in Macon County, right? 12 A. Right. 13 Q. So, my question to you, based on 14 your earlier responses that VictoryLand would be 15 the logical place -- 16 A. Oh. 17 Q. I'm trying to figure out how did 18 you get to that conclusion. 19 A. You're asking how did I come to 20 that conclusion? 21 Q. Yes. I mean, let me say this if I 22 could. We were addressing the requirements of a 23 qualified location in Section (j), right?</p>
Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 Q. So, the legislation -- the 2 amendment is passed on November 4th, 2003. 3 And my question again to you: How 4 did you know that VictoryLand would be 5 interested in a license? Had anybody contacted 6 you from VictoryLand?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Now, if I'm not mistaken, 9 the Gray law firm also represents VictoryLand 10 and has for a period of time; is that correct?</p> <p>11 Are you aware of that?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And it's the same law firm through 14 Fred Gray, Jr. that you're using to assist you 15 in preparing these rules?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you know Milton Mcgreggor?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, I know Milton.</p> <p>19 Q. Did he contact you at any time 20 prior to December 5, 2003, and express to you an 21 interest that he would be interested in a Class 22 B bingo license?</p> <p>23 A. Prior to 2003?</p>	<p>1 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 2 Q. And I was asking you why the public 3 liability insurance in the amount of no less 4 than \$5 million, right? 5 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 6 Q. And you testified to some extent 7 that the only logical place would be 8 VictoryLand. 9 A. Well, there was interest expressed. 10 Q. By whom? 11 A. Milton Mcgreggor. 12 Q. And if I'm not mistaken -- and I 13 don't know any great details. But would you 14 describe for the Court what you, as sheriff, 15 understood Milton Mcgreggor's relationship with 16 VictoryLand was and is? 17 A. He's the owner/operator. 18 Q. He's the owner/operator. Okay. 19 And using the time frame of -- using the time 20 frame of November 4th, 2003, to December 5, 21 2003, when did Milton Mcgreggor contact you to 22 express an interest? 23 A. No. I had a conversation with him</p>

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

Page 53	Page 55
<p>1 in the presence of my attorney. 2 Q. When? 3 A. Probably a week after the passage. 4 Q. Okay. It was passed on November 5 4th, 2003. Seven days thereafter would be 6 somewhere around November 11th or 12th, 2003. 7 You said a week after. 8 A. It may have been earlier. I'm 9 really not -- 10 Q. How much earlier? 11 A. I don't recollect. 12 Q. Would it have been before 744 was 13 passed, Amendment 744 was passed? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Okay. What did Mr. McGregor say 16 to you? 17 A. He expressed an interest in 18 conducting bingo. 19 Q. What form of bingo? 20 A. The electronic form. 21 Q. How did he know -- well, I'm sorry. 22 Had you told anybody that there would be two 23 forms of bingo?</p>	<p>1 promulgated and issued until December 5, right? 2 So, from November 4th to December 5 only two 3 people knew about two forms of licenses for 4 bingo; is that correct? 5 A. I'm not sure. 6 Q. What do you mean? I mean, you were 7 the one that were making the rules, right? 8 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 9 Q. You had only discussed it with 10 right? 11 A. I discussed it with my attorney. 12 Q. Right. And also your attorney. 13 So, those are to two people, right? 14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 15 Q. So, who else would know other than 16 the two you've identified? 17 A. I don't understand your question. 18 Q. Well, you said that Mr. McGregor 19 had expressed an interest to you about the 20 electronic bingo -- 21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 22 Q. -- before December 5, 2003. 23 A. Before December 5, 2003?</p>
Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 A. I discussed that with my attorney. 2 Q. Did you tell anyone outside of your 3 attorney that your rules and regulations were 4 going to provide for two classes of bingo, Class 5 A and Class B? 6 A. I discussed that with my attorney. 7 Q. My question was with anyone outside 8 of your attorney? 9 MR. GRAY: At what point in time? 10 MR. THOMAS: At the point in time 11 between November 4th, 2003 and December 5, 2003. 12 THE WITNESS: I don't recollect. 13 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, to your best 14 knowledge, how would anyone have known that 15 there were going to be two forms of licenses for 16 bingo? How would anybody know if you only told 17 your attorney? 18 A. How would anybody -- 19 Q. Know -- 20 A. -- know? 21 Q. -- that there would be two forms of 22 bingo licensure in Macon County? 23 Because your rules had not been</p>	<p>1 Q. Yes, sir. Before you issued your 2 rules you testified that Mr. McGregor expressed 3 to you his interest or concern about electronic 4 bingo in Macon County. 5 A. Yes, yes. 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Finish your 7 question now. He expressed an interest. He 8 said yes. Go ahead. 9 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. And my 10 question to you: If you and your attorney are 11 the only two that knew that there were going to 12 be two forms of licensure, Class A and Class B, 13 for bingo, how did Mr. McGregor know? 14 MR. GRAY, JR.: How did he know 15 what? 16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) How could Mr. 17 McGregor ask you about the Class B electronic 18 license? 19 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, he asked 20 electronic according to the testimony. 21 THE WITNESS: Electronic. 22 MR. GRAY, JR.: He didn't say 23 anything about Class A or Class B.</p>

Page 57	Page 59
<p>1 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, about the 2 electronic then?</p> <p>3 A. The legislation.</p> <p>4 (Whereupon, an off-the-record 5 discussion was held.)</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY: She said there's no 7 distinction.</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: And that's why I 9 wanted to -- and you may want to look at that. 10 The legislation doesn't say anything about 11 electronic bingo.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY, JR.: So, you're asking 13 him how would Mr. McGregor know --</p> <p>14 MR. THOMAS: I'm just trying to --</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're asking for 16 him really to testify about -- you're asking 17 mental operation. He would not know how a 18 person would know.</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: Okay.</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY, JR.: That would be as 21 simple as that. At least --</p> <p>22 MR. THOMAS: Well --</p> <p>23 MR. GRASSO: Unless they had a</p>	<p>1 Q. We want your answers complete now. 2 A. Sure.</p> <p>3 Q. Now, if we could, let's return back 4 to (j). Did anybody else other than Milton 5 McGregor contact you between this period of 6 November 5, '03 and December -- I'm sorry, 7 November 4th and December 5, '03?</p> <p>8 Did anybody else contact you on 9 behalf of VictoryLand?</p> <p>10 A. I can't recall.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know the name of Sarge -- 12 and I want to spell it, S-A-R-G-E -- Whitehead?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, I know Sarge.</p> <p>14 Q. If you would, who is Sarge 15 Whitehead?</p> <p>16 A. Sarge is the vice president of 17 VictoryLand.</p> <p>18 Q. And do you recall any discussions 19 with him during this period of November 4, '03 20 to December 5, '03?</p> <p>21 A. Some sort of surface conversations.</p> <p>22 Q. And what do you mean about surface?</p> <p>23 A. Just this would be good for Macon</p>
<p>1 common attorney.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Let's see if we 3 can get it this way. And just follow me, 4 sheriff.</p> <p>5 Amendment 744 was passed on 6 November 4th, 2003?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Your rules and regulations, per the 9 date, were not issued until December 5, 2003.</p> <p>10 And you do recall about a week or 11 so after the passage of Amendment 744, Mr. 12 McGregor contacted you and expressed some 13 interest or concern for electronic bingo?</p> <p>14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>15 Q. Is that a fact?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. Now --</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY: You've answered it.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Is there anything 22 you would like to clarify your answer on?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p>	<p>1 County, whatever.</p> <p>2 Q. And what did he say to you?</p> <p>3 A. That's basically it. And -- things 4 like that.</p> <p>5 Q. And at the time that he expressed 6 that to you, he was vice president for 7 VictoryLand?</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're asking did 9 Sarge Whitehead tell him during this time period 10 that he was vice president for VictoryLand?</p> <p>11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) No. At the time 12 that he was making that statement to you, was he 13 vice president of VictoryLand --</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. -- as you know it?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Did Mr. Whitehead say anything else 18 about bingo gaming and VictoryLand?</p> <p>19 A. Maybe some other references. I 20 don't recall. But more so that it would be good 21 for Macon County, that type of thing.</p> <p>22 Q. Did he ever say to you on any 23 occasion during this time period that</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 61</p> <p>1 VictoryLand wanted bingo gaming? 2 A. (No verbal response). 3 Q. Did Sarge Whitehead during this 4 period of time of November 4th through December 5 5, '03 ever inquire or request a license for 6 VictoryLand? 7 A. No. 8 Q. During the same period of time of 9 November 4th through December 5 of '03, were you 10 contacted by representative Johnny Ford on 11 behalf of VictoryLand? 12 A. No. Johnny, no. 13 Q. Is there anybody else that I may 14 not have identified that may have contacted you? 15 A. No. 16 Q. Now, sheriff, if we could, let's 17 return to Section 1(j). Sheriff, this is at 18 Page 2, and look at (ii). 19 A. (i)? 20 Q. (ii) or two. 21 MR. GRAY JR.: What page are you 22 on? 23 MR. THOMAS: Page 2, (j).</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 63</p> <p>1 Q. On-site security as prescribed by 2 the sheriff. And that would be for? Where did 3 you get that? 4 A. That was sort of mine. 5 Q. Now, let's talk about as prescribed 6 by the sheriff. What type of things were you 7 prescribing? 8 A. That security be present at any 9 facility, any location that was -- while 10 conducting bingo, this type of bingo. 11 Q. Number (v), on-site first aid 12 personnel as prescribed by the sheriff. Where 13 did you get that from, sheriff? 14 A. Me and my attorney came up with 15 that. 16 Q. Number (vi), cash or surety bond in 17 an amount not less than \$1 million. 18 A. My attorney. 19 Q. Why not less than \$1 million? 20 A. My attorney. 21 Q. Now, you are comfortable with the 22 fact that once you promulgated these rules, they 23 became your rules?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 62</p> <p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. (j). 2 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And it's (ii). 3 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 4 Q. If liquor is served, liquor 5 liability insurance in the amount of not less 6 than \$1 million. Why did you put this as a part 7 of your rules and regulations? 8 A. Because if the people get drunk, 9 they'll -- there is some liability there. 10 Q. It starts off with the condition of 11 if liquor is served. So, if a facility was not 12 serving liquor, they would not have to have this 13 liability insurance. Is that a fair assessment? 14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 15 Q. Okay. This only comes into play if 16 liquor is going to be served? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Where did you get this from? 19 A. My attorney. 20 Q. Okay. (iii) or number three, 21 adequate parking for patrons and employees. 22 Where did you get that from? 23 A. My attorney.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 64</p> <p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. I mean, these are your rules? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Now, my question again to you: As 5 the sheriff who promulgated the rules, why a 6 cash or surety bond in an amount not less than 7 \$1 million? 8 A. I acted upon the advice of my 9 attorney. 10 Q. Number (vii), such accounting 11 procedures, controls and security monitoring as 12 necessary to preserve and promote the integrity 13 of the operation of bingo games and to ensure 14 the protection of the charitable license holder 15 and its patrons. 16 What was the basis for the 17 requirement of (vii)? 18 A. Ask the question again. 19 Q. What was the basis for this 20 requirement that you've identified in your rules 21 as (j)(vii)? 22 A. I think that's sort of 23 self-explanatory.</p>

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 65	Page 67
<p>1 Q. Was this yours or your attorney's?</p> <p>2 A. My attorney's.</p> <p>3 Q. Now, you said attorneys. I thought</p> <p>4 from your earlier response, it was just Fred</p> <p>5 Gray.</p> <p>6 A. I misspoke. My attorney.</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Apostrophe "s" is</p> <p>8 probably what he was saying. You were asking</p> <p>9 was it mine or my attorney's. He kept saying my</p> <p>10 attorney's.</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: So, the question was</p> <p>12 the possessive, my attorney's?</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY, JR.: Exactly.</p> <p>14 MR. THOMAS: Okay. And he just</p> <p>15 left off the possessive.</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY, JR.: That's a</p> <p>17 possibility.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. Sheriff, as</p> <p>19 I understood your response, it's my attorney's?</p> <p>20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>21 Q. Sheriff, you have to respond so she</p> <p>22 can get it down.</p> <p>23 A. Yes, yes.</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: Unless he says</p> <p>2 otherwise.</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Well, he just said</p> <p>4 that.</p> <p>5 Q. Moving to number (viii),</p> <p>6 satisfactory evidence that the owner or owners</p> <p>7 of the location paid at least \$5 million for the</p> <p>8 land, building and other capital improvements</p> <p>9 (before depreciation) comprising said location</p> <p>10 or the value of said land, building or other</p> <p>11 capital improvements (before depreciation) must</p> <p>12 be at least \$5 million.</p> <p>13 Sheriff, what was your reasoning in</p> <p>14 this section, number (viii)?</p> <p>15 A. That was to make sure that we</p> <p>16 didn't have trailers sitting.</p> <p>17 Q. Trailers. And any other</p> <p>18 considerations?</p> <p>19 A. That there be substantial</p> <p>20 investment in Macon County.</p> <p>21 Q. Any other considerations?</p> <p>22 A. That's about it.</p> <p>23 Q. What's magical about \$5 million</p>
Page 66	Page 68
<p>1 Q. And that would be Fred Gray, Jr.?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, let me just</p> <p>4 say this because we don't know really how it's</p> <p>5 going to be transcribed in the question. We</p> <p>6 have the opportunity to read and review. We'd</p> <p>7 see it.</p> <p>8 But when he's been saying my</p> <p>9 attorney's, it's been in the possessive tense</p> <p>10 because the question has been was this yours or</p> <p>11 your attorney's. And he's been saying my</p> <p>12 attorney's.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: And I think his last</p> <p>14 response cleared it up.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: Very well.</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: So, I don't have any</p> <p>17 problem with it.</p> <p>18 MR. GRASSO: So, just for the</p> <p>19 record, every time he says attorney, he's</p> <p>20 speaking about Fred Gray, Jr.?</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: That's correct.</p> <p>22 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. And he just</p> <p>23 said --</p>	<p>1 being substantial?</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're asking</p> <p>3 what's magical?</p> <p>4 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. I mean, why \$5</p> <p>5 million? He said substantial --</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: If --</p> <p>7 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, hold on.</p> <p>8 I just want to make sure I understood your</p> <p>9 consideration for (viii).</p> <p>10 And there were two. No trailers.</p> <p>11 And the second aspect was substantial</p> <p>12 investment.</p> <p>13 And I'm just asking you, surely --</p> <p>14 you know, you can get a trailer for under \$5</p> <p>15 million. You can get something other than a</p> <p>16 trailer for under \$5 million. You would agree</p> <p>17 with me, right?</p> <p>18 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>19 Q. I mean, you can get a nice building</p> <p>20 for \$2.5 million?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. Then you went on to a substantial</p> <p>23 investment, and I was just trying to see why the</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 69</p> <p>1 line of demarcation was \$5 million. That's all. 2 A. At the time -- 3 Q. This is 2003. 4 A. Yes. At the time it seemed 5 substantial. 6 Q. Okay. And was this yours? I'm 7 sorry. Was this section drafted by the sheriff, 8 David Warren? 9 A. By my attorney. 10 Q. Excuse me? 11 A. By my attorney. 12 Q. And, again, when we talk about -- 13 If the \$5 million relates to 14 building, land and other capital improvements, 15 what is other capital improvements? 16 A. That was added by my attorney. 17 Q. But as the sheriff who promulgated 18 the rules, what is your understanding of other 19 capital improvements? 20 A. I guess equipment or that type of 21 thing. 22 Q. What type of equipment, sheriff? 23 A. Furniture, whatever it took to run</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 71</p> <p>1 MR. GRAY: He also said he adopted 2 all of them. So, they're his. 3 MR. THOMAS: Right. And I'm asking 4 him what was it. Explain it to me. Why? If 5 they're his, why? 6 Q. Why the alternative that you have 7 in your adopted rule? 8 A. I act on the advice of my attorney, 9 and that's my answer. 10 Q. So, is it your statement to the 11 Court your attorney prepared these rules, and 12 that's just it? 13 A. No. 14 Q. You know nothing about these rules; 15 is that what you're telling the Court? 16 A. No. 17 Q. And you are comfortable that 18 Amendment 744 said that the sheriff shall ensure 19 compliance pursuant to any rules or regulations, 20 right? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Not your attorney? 23 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 70</p> <p>1 -- whatever it took to -- there with the 2 facility. 3 Q. Now, you have here in number (viii) 4 the word "or." You see that first language, 5 satisfactory evidence that the owner or owners 6 of the location paid at least \$5 million for the 7 land, building and other capital improvements 8 (before depreciation) comprising said location 9 "or" the value of said land, building or other 10 capital improvements (before depreciation) must 11 be at least \$5 million. 12 What was the reasoning of the 13 alternative here, or the value of said land, 14 building or other capital improvements? 15 A. My attorney did that. 16 Q. Got you. And as the sheriff who 17 promulgated the rules, you don't have a response 18 for me? 19 MR. GRAY, JR.: You just asked a 20 question, and he just gave you a response. 21 MR. THOMAS: But he said his 22 attorney prepared it. I'm asking him as the 23 official --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 72</p> <p>1 Q. Right? 2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 3 Q. Okay. Sheriff, returning -- and 4 now we're on Page 3. Satisfactory evidence that 5 the location is fully compliant with The 6 Americans with Disabilities Act. 7 Is that yours? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. What were some of your aims there 10 with making that a requirement? 11 A. That's public law, isn't it? 12 Q. Number (x), satisfactory evidence 13 that the owner or owners of such location have 14 been residents of the State of Alabama for at 15 least three (3) years; or if the owner is a 16 partnership, association, corporation, limited 17 liability company or other business entity, 18 satisfactory evidence that those partners, 19 members, or stockholders of such entity that own 20 collectively at least two-thirds (2/3) of the 21 voting rights and equity interests of such 22 entity are individuals that have been residents 23 of the State of Alabama for at least three (3)</p>

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 73	Page 75
<p>1 years.</p> <p>2 What was the purpose of this,</p> <p>3 sheriff?</p> <p>4 A. That was added under the advice of</p> <p>5 my attorney.</p> <p>6 Q. Can I determine from that that your</p> <p>7 attorney prepared this?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Sheriff, in (k), bingo session, it</p> <p>10 says session, but really it's, what, 24 hours</p> <p>11 during the week for seven days?</p> <p>12 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>13 Q. So, a session, practically</p> <p>14 speaking, is a week?</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>16 Q. Now, sheriff, when you were</p> <p>17 drafting in conjunction with your attorney</p> <p>18 Section (j), as you have alluded to, the only</p> <p>19 logical place that could meet this requirement</p> <p>20 would be VictoryLand.</p> <p>21 Isn't that a fair assessment?</p> <p>22 A. At that point in time.</p> <p>23 Q. Yes. Right?</p>	<p>1 lot of people there, right, watching the dogs</p> <p>2 race?</p> <p>3 A. There would be patrons there.</p> <p>4 Q. And you also observed readily they</p> <p>5 had parking?</p> <p>6 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>7 Q. Right?</p> <p>8 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>9 Q. You have to answer.</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And you also observed that they had</p> <p>12 security?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. You also observed they served</p> <p>15 liquor?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. As sheriff, did you -- were you</p> <p>18 able to make any observations about whether or</p> <p>19 not the facility was in compliance with The</p> <p>20 Americans with Disabilities Act?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Sheriff, one footnote I</p> <p>23 forgot to drop. Any time you want to break, you</p>
Page 74	Page 76
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. So, wouldn't it be a fair statement</p> <p>3 that you, in adopting these rules, were adopting</p> <p>4 them with VictoryLand in mind?</p> <p>5 And not saying adopting them.</p> <p>6 Promulgating them.</p> <p>7 A. That was the only facility in Macon</p> <p>8 County at the time.</p> <p>9 Q. To your knowledge and as sheriff</p> <p>10 for those years, what was the business at hand</p> <p>11 at VictoryLand during this time? What did they</p> <p>12 do there?</p> <p>13 A. The dog racing.</p> <p>14 Q. Any other activities you know of?</p> <p>15 A. That was it.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you ever go there?</p> <p>17 A. Occasionally.</p> <p>18 Q. If I could, in your capacity as</p> <p>19 sheriff?</p> <p>20 A. Yes. I go there from time to time.</p> <p>21 Q. You recognized that there was a</p> <p>22 large assembly of people there. I mean, you</p> <p>23 knew -- when you would go there, there would a</p>	<p>1 just raise your hand. Okay?</p> <p>2 A. Sure, sure.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Or if you need water or</p> <p>4 anything. Okay?</p> <p>5 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>6 Q. Now, sheriff, moving on to Section</p> <p>7 2. Well, before I leave Section (j), based on</p> <p>8 your answers, VictoryLand was a perfect fit for</p> <p>9 your rules then?</p> <p>10 A. VictoryLand was the only facility</p> <p>11 involved in gaming in Macon County.</p> <p>12 Q. And when you say gaming, dog</p> <p>13 racing?</p> <p>14 A. Gaming.</p> <p>15 Q. Well, did they do anything else</p> <p>16 other than dog racing there prior to November</p> <p>17 2003?</p> <p>18 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>19 Q. And as sheriff, you would know,</p> <p>20 wouldn't you?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. Excuse me?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p>

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 77	Page 79
<p>1 Q. Sheriff, looking at Section 3, 2 bingo license required, is this pretty much what 3 you had prepared or that of your attorney? 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're asking who 5 drafted it? 6 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Because you know 8 you asked that in the very beginning, and he 9 told you that I drafted them. 10 MR. THOMAS: But he said some parts 11 he had input, though. 12 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right. 13 MR. THOMAS: So, I'm just trying to 14 figure out on Section 3, who is that. Is that 15 the sheriff or the attorney? 16 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. Because you 17 just asked who drafted it. 18 MR. GRAY: I think he said he had 19 input in all of them because they're his, but he 20 didn't physically draft them. 21 MR. GRASSO: Well, I think we have 22 the right to find out what part is his language 23 and what part was written by Mr. Gray, Jr.</p>	<p>1 Court? You jointly prepared it? 2 A. This document was jointly prepared. 3 I had -- I was there. 4 Q. So, you just rubber-stamped what 5 your lawyer prepared; is that what you're 6 saying? 7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Objection. That's 8 going into attorney/client privilege actually. 9 MR. GRAY: And that's not what his 10 testimony has been. 11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. Well, 12 again, my question to him, on Section 3, did you 13 prepare this as sheriff? 14 A. I collaborated with my attorney to 15 prepare it. 16 Q. Okay. Now, Section 4. That's on 17 Page 4, sheriff. In (a) it provides that any 18 nonprofit organization, as defined herein, 19 desiring to obtain a license to operate bingo 20 games hereunder shall make application to the 21 sheriff on forms prescribed by the sheriff and 22 shall pay an annual fee \$250 for a Class A bingo 23 license and \$1,000 for a Class B bingo license.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 78</p> <p>1 because as of right now the record seems to 2 indicate that everything was written by Mr. 3 Gray, Jr. 4 MR. GRAY: I don't think your 5 analysis of the testimony is correct, but -- 6 MR. GRASSO: The transcript will 7 speak for itself. 8 MR. GRAY: It will speak for 9 itself. 10 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. And -- 11 MR. GRAY, JR.: I was -- I was just 12 trying to get the exact question so that he can 13 answer it. 14 MR. THOMAS: I will repeat it. 15 MR. GRAY, JR.: Thank you. 16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) On Section 3, 17 bingo license required, did you, sheriff, 18 prepare that? 19 A. I collaborated with my attorney. 20 Q. And what do you mean by 21 collaborated? 22 A. We got together. 23 Q. So, what's your response to the</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 80</p> <p>1 Sheriff, why the distinction 2 between the annual fee for a Class A bingo 3 license and \$1,000 for the Class B bingo 4 license? 5 A. Class A would involve schools, 6 churches, where they were mainly involved with 7 raising of funds for their benefit. 8 Class B would involve more revenue; 9 and, therefore, with my thinking, could afford 10 more. 11 Q. Okay. And \$1,000 was just a figure 12 that you came up with? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Sheriff, moving further down it 15 talks about renewal applications shall be 16 subject to the same application fee as provided 17 for an original application. 18 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 19 Q. Is that correct? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. So, the license, as stated earlier, 22 would be good for the calendar year; is that 23 correct?</p>

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 81	Page 83
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Conceptually?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And then whenever you renewed it,</p> <p>5 you just simply had to –</p> <p>6 Did you have a renewal form that</p> <p>7 would be used, or what type of form would</p> <p>8 someone use to renew?</p> <p>9 A. They'd just – well, we use the</p> <p>10 same form. They just came in and repeated it.</p> <p>11 Q. And then you'd just pay your --</p> <p>12 A. Fee.</p> <p>13 Q. -- fee based on what type of</p> <p>14 license you had?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. Got you. Then it states further</p> <p>17 should one or more Class B bingo license holders</p> <p>18 contract in a given calendar year with the owner</p> <p>19 of the Class B qualified location, the owner of</p> <p>20 said Class B qualified location shall pay a</p> <p>21 business license fee (operator's license fee) of</p> <p>22 \$40,000 at the time the Class B license is</p> <p>23 issued or renewed.</p>	<p>1 names and addresses of the owners thereof and a</p> <p>2 copy of all rental, lease, consulting or other</p> <p>3 agreements with the said owners regarding the</p> <p>4 use of the premises for the operation of the</p> <p>5 bingo games.</p> <p>6 What was your reasoning behind this</p> <p>7 section?</p> <p>8 A. That was for information purposes.</p> <p>9 It was just for general information purposes.</p> <p>10 Q. And I'm assuming for this whole</p> <p>11 process, the application process, you would</p> <p>12 maintain records on file of all applicants and</p> <p>13 the information they supplied, right, from any</p> <p>14 applicant?</p> <p>15 A. (Indicating)?</p> <p>16 Q. As a part of this process you, as</p> <p>17 the sheriff, right, would within your office</p> <p>18 have recordkeeping mechanisms in place to retain</p> <p>19 this information?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. That is a fact, isn't it?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, we maintain information there.</p> <p>23 Q. Section 4, is this your</p>
Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Why \$40,000 for the operator's</p> <p>3 licenses fee?</p> <p>4 A. Again, it would -- at the time this</p> <p>5 seemed reasonable.</p> <p>6 Q. Was this -- did you prepare it? Or</p> <p>7 did you determine the figure of \$40,000?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Sheriff, do you know of any -- at</p> <p>10 this time, again in November of '03 to December</p> <p>11 of '03, did you know of any nonprofit</p> <p>12 organization that had land or owned land of \$5</p> <p>13 million or more?</p> <p>14 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>15 Q. Sheriff, moving further down in</p> <p>16 Section 4. And could you flip to Page 5. And</p> <p>17 we go to Paragraph (6). Do you see that,</p> <p>18 sheriff?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. The exact physical location at</p> <p>21 which the applicant will conduct the bingo games</p> <p>22 and if the premises on which the games are to be</p> <p>23 conducted are not owned by the applicant, the</p>	<p>1 draftsmanship, or is that of your attorney?</p> <p>2 A. Section?</p> <p>3 Q. The whole Section 4, starting on</p> <p>4 Page 4.</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Got you. That's your</p> <p>7 draftsmanship? You drafted that?</p> <p>8 A. Oh.</p> <p>9 Q. Section 4, is that your</p> <p>10 draftsmanship? Did you prepare this?</p> <p>11 A. This entire document is a</p> <p>12 collaboration between me and my attorney.</p> <p>13 Q. And would you answer for Section 4?</p> <p>14 Did you prepare this? I just need your response</p> <p>15 to Section 4.</p> <p>16 Did you prepare this?</p> <p>17 A. Clarify. What do you mean by</p> <p>18 prepared?</p> <p>19 Q. Did you draft it?</p> <p>20 A. That was a collaboration between me</p> <p>21 and my attorney.</p> <p>22 Q. That's all I need.</p> <p>23 On Section 5 at Page 5, sheriff, it</p>

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Page 85	Page 87
1 says upon receipt of a fully completed and 2 documented application for a license meeting all 3 of the requirements set out herein, the sheriff 4 shall make such investigation as he may deem 5 necessary or proper of the qualification of each 6 applicant as required herein and the truth and 7 veracity of the information contained or 8 attached to the application and after making 9 such investigation and after being first 10 satisfied that all qualifications and 11 requirements as set out herein, the sheriff 12 shall issue such license to said applicant upon 13 the terms and conditions herein set forth. 14 Is that correct? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. In your response of processing of 17 applications for a license, have you in fact 18 done investigations? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. What was the last application you 21 investigated? 22 A. Probably the George Washington 23 Carver School if that -- if memory serves me	1 deal with Examiners of Public Accounts. I like 2 to be accountable for that. 3 Q. So for Section 8, I can just note 4 here the sheriff prepared this? 5 A. It was -- a lot of -- 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Was that a 7 question? 8 MR. THOMAS: Yes. I was asking 9 him. 10 Q. As to Section 8, I can note the 11 sheriff prepared this? 12 A. Again, it was a collaborative 13 effort, a lot of that, because I deal with funds 14 came from me. 15 Q. And you're generally responsible 16 for all the monies that come into the sheriff's 17 department? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Okay. Section 9 at Page 6. And I 20 go directly to Section 9(c) there at the bottom, 21 sheriff. 22 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 23 Q. Bingo games may be operated on the
Page 86	Page 88
1 correct. 2 Q. Do you know what type of license 3 they were seeking? 4 A. Class B license. 5 Q. Again, sheriff, Section 5, who 6 prepared that? Did you prepare that? 7 A. It was a collaboration. 8 Q. Okay. Sheriff, if we could, let's 9 move forward to Section 8 at Page 6. Page 6, 10 Section 8. 11 A. Section 8. 12 Q. Sheriff, Section 8 talks about fee 13 proceeds. Do you see that? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. What was the purpose of this 16 particular section? 17 A. That was to -- that was to make -- 18 that was to provide for fees that were collected 19 and to provide a method of safeguarding and 20 accounting. 21 Q. Section 8 is a collaborative 22 effort, again, between you and your attorney? 23 A. When it comes to money, I like to	1 premises owned or leased by the nonprofit 2 organization operating the bingo game. 3 What was the purpose of this 4 particular requirement, sheriff? 5 A. To provide a means where nonprofit 6 organizations could conduct bingo. 7 Q. In other words, if they within the 8 nonprofit organization did not own lands that 9 met the qualified location requirement for \$5 10 million, they could contract or lease where 11 someone else owned land that met this 12 requirement and conduct the Class B license? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. Number (d), a nonprofit 15 organization may enter into a contract with any 16 individual, firm, association or corporation to 17 have the individual or entity operate bingo 18 games or concessions on behalf of the nonprofit 19 organization. A nonprofit organization may pay 20 consulting fees to an individual or entity for 21 any services performed in relation to the 22 operation or conduct of a bingo game. 23 Sheriff, what's the basis of that

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 89	Page 91
<p>1 requirement?</p> <p>2 A. Again, to provide a method or</p> <p>3 mechanism for the nonprofits to conduct -- to</p> <p>4 conduct or have -- to conduct bingo games, to</p> <p>5 involve themselves in the bingo games.</p> <p>6 Q. Got you. In number -- sheriff,</p> <p>7 returning back to the last sentence, a nonprofit</p> <p>8 organization may pay consulting fees to any</p> <p>9 individual or entity for any services performed</p> <p>10 in relation to the operation or conduct of a</p> <p>11 bingo game, there is no monetary limit on what</p> <p>12 that consulting fee could be.</p> <p>13 Is that accurate, there is no</p> <p>14 limitation or restriction on that?</p> <p>15 A. No.</p> <p>16 Q. So, if one of these nonprofit</p> <p>17 organizations wanted to pay consulting fees of</p> <p>18 \$2 million to an individual or entity for</p> <p>19 services performed in relation to the operation</p> <p>20 or conduct of a Class B bingo license, they</p> <p>21 could do so?</p> <p>22 A. That's between them and the</p> <p>23 operator.</p>	<p>1 A. It seemed like -- \$1 million. That</p> <p>2 -- that would -- again, that would enhance the</p> <p>3 possibility that people are going to</p> <p>4 participate.</p> <p>5 Q. Now, sheriff, if I may ask, I want</p> <p>6 to make sure I had the structure in mind. We</p> <p>7 know a bingo session is 24 hours for seven days</p> <p>8 a week, basically Sunday through Saturday,</p> <p>9 right?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And so this \$1 million would be --</p> <p>12 under your original rules only \$1 million in</p> <p>13 prize or equivalent value thereof could be given</p> <p>14 in that week's period of time; is that how it</p> <p>15 worked?</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY, JR.: Take a look at that.</p> <p>17 MR. THOMAS: Again, this is at (f),</p> <p>18 sheriff, Page 7.</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: And you're asking</p> <p>20 whether --</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: It says during any</p> <p>22 bingo session.</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right.</p>
Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 Q. Okay. But as far as your rules and</p> <p>2 regulations, there is no restriction or</p> <p>3 limitation on that at all?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. You have to answer.</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Sheriff, on Page 7 going down to</p> <p>8 Section (f), prizes given by any nonprofit</p> <p>9 organization for the playing of bingo games</p> <p>10 shall not exceed the cash amount or gifts of</p> <p>11 equivalent value set by these rules and</p> <p>12 regulations for any bingo session.</p> <p>13 For the purpose of these rules and</p> <p>14 regulations, no single prize given by any</p> <p>15 nonprofit organization, or on its behalf, for</p> <p>16 the playing of bingo game shall exceed \$1</p> <p>17 million in cash or equivalent value during any</p> <p>18 bingo session.</p> <p>19 What was the purpose of this,</p> <p>20 sheriff?</p> <p>21 A. I think to -- that would be to</p> <p>22 provide a marketable -- to get people to play.</p> <p>23 Q. Why \$1 million, sheriff?</p>	<p>1 MR. THOMAS: And bingo session was</p> <p>2 previously defined as a 24-hour, seven-day</p> <p>3 period.</p> <p>4 Q. And I wanted to find out from the</p> <p>5 sheriff if this \$1 million would be on a</p> <p>6 seven-day period or could \$1 million be given</p> <p>7 each day? I mean, what was the concept?</p> <p>8 A. No single prize by any -- that's</p> <p>9 sort of self-explanatory.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Well, I guess one of the</p> <p>11 problems I'm having, you have any nonprofit</p> <p>12 organization. But one or more organizations</p> <p>13 could apply for a license, couldn't they?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And could conduct business at the</p> <p>16 same location?</p> <p>17 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>18 Q. So, would that be with those two</p> <p>19 nonprofit organizations \$2 million could be</p> <p>20 given out during a bingo session if \$1 million</p> <p>21 is from each organization?</p> <p>22 A. Ask your question again.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. If you would, this is on</p>

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Page 93	Page 95
1 Section (f), Page 7. For the purpose of these 2 rules and regulations, no single prize given by 3 any nonprofit organization, or on its behalf, 4 for the playing of bingo games shall exceed \$1 5 million in cash or equivalent value during any 6 bingo session. 7 A. It says -- 8 MR. GRAY, JR.: There's no question 9 pending. You just read it, but you didn't ask 10 your question. 11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) What did you mean 12 by that, sheriff? 13 A. What? 14 Q. Okay. How many \$1 million cash 15 prizes or equivalent value could be given out by 16 any nonprofit organization in a bingo session? 17 MR. GRAY, JR.: To any one person? 18 MR. THOMAS: I'm just trying to ask 19 him to interpret the language. That's all. 20 THE WITNESS: It says no single 21 prize given by any nonprofit organization, or on 22 its behalf, for the playing of bingo shall 23 exceed \$1 million in cash or equivalent value	1 gross receipts under such contract and provide a 2 copy of such contract to the sheriff. 3 And my question to you, sheriff: 4 Do you maintain records of the gross receipts 5 from Class B license holders? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. So, you would have in your office a 8 listing of all of the gross receipts that Class 9 B license holders have received during any 10 particular calendar year? 11 A. The Class B license holder's gross 12 receipts. We would hold their -- we maintain a 13 copies of their contracts. 14 Q. But what about their gross receipts 15 under any contract they may have, do you have 16 that on file in your office? 17 A. Class B license holder's gross 18 receipts. 19 Q. That's Section 10(a) at Page 7, 20 the last complete sentence. 21 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the 22 holder of a Class B license who has contracted 23 with any individual, firm, association or
Page 94	Page 96
1 during a bingo session. 2 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Section 9, did you 3 prepare this? Did you draft this? 4 A. Section -- again -- oh, on Section 5 9? 6 Q. Yes, sir. It starts at the bottom 7 of Page 6 and goes over to the middle of Page 7. 8 A. This document is a collaboration 9 between me and my attorney. 10 Q. And that relates to Section 9, too? 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. Okay. Section 10. This is at Page 13 7, sheriff. We go to (a), an itemized list of 14 all gross receipts for each bingo session, which 15 shall include all receipts derived from the sale 16 of bingo cards, entrance fees, donations, or 17 from any other source whatsoever pertaining to 18 the operation of such session. 19 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the 20 holder of a Class B license who has contracted 21 with any individual, firm, association or 22 corporation for the operation of bingo games 23 shall only report the Class B license holder's	1 corporation for the operation of bingo games 2 shall only report the Class B license holder's 3 gross receipts under such contract and provide a 4 copy of such contract to the sheriff. 5 A. We maintain a copy of the contract. 6 Q. If you know, where are the gross 7 receipts of the Class B license holder reported? 8 A. That is -- that's the Class B -- 9 okay. That's -- we have -- we have contracts. 10 We have the contracts of the Class B license 11 holders and the -- that's what we have. 12 Q. Sheriff, if I may, I would like to 13 -- under the rules and regulations that you 14 issued on December 5th, 2003, to your knowledge, 15 for a Class B bingo license how many did you 16 issue? 17 MR. GRAY: At what point? 18 MR. THOMAS: Again, I think it 19 would be at any time after December 5 under 20 these rules. They were issued on December 5. 21 MR. GRAY: Because I think we 22 submitted to you copies of all of those 23 licenses.

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 97</p> <p>1 MR. THOMAS: I know. The question 2 to you --</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just does he know? 4 Do you know how many?</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: I don't know right 6 now how many.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, what -- is 8 there anything you could refer to?</p> <p>9 A. Those licenses themselves during 10 that period.</p> <p>11 Q. Well, let me ask you this. I think 12 in your answers to interrogatories you -- I'm 13 sorry. In your responses to plaintiffs' first 14 request for admissions you said that a license 15 was issued to -- and this is going to be 16 Interrogatory No. 4.</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY, JR.: Wait a minute. Let 18 us get to it. You say the response to --</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. Number 4 on 20 Page 3.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- request for 22 admissions you say?</p> <p>23 MR. THOMAS: No. This is going to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 99</p> <p>1 response was: Macon County Greyhound Park, Inc. 2 Sheriff, my question to you: When 3 was a license -- when was this Class B bingo 4 license issued, if you know?</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: Class B bingo license 6 issued to whom?</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: I would assume it 8 would be Macon County Greyhound Park.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY: They can't have a Class 10 B license under the law.</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Well, let me ask --</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY: It's the charity who has 13 it. And I'm not trying to -- I'm just trying to 14 get --</p> <p>15 MR. THOMAS: I appreciate it. I 16 have no problem. I can clarify it for him.</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY: Okay.</p> <p>18 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Can you or do you 19 know when the licenses were issued to the 20 charities for the conduct of a Class B bingo 21 game at Macon County Greyhound Park? Do you 22 know?</p> <p>23 A. I'd have to see the license to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 98</p> <p>1 be the interrogatories.</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: One moment.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY: Interrogatory Number 4 4 on Page 3?</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY: Identify the locations 7 at which licensed Class B gaming currently takes 8 place in Macon County. Is that it?</p> <p>9 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let me just get to 11 that. Just a moment before you get to that. 12 Let me get one in front of him unless you have a 13 copy.</p> <p>14 Or give me a moment, and I'll get 15 to mine.</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: It's Number 4, Fred, 17 at -- really, it's the answer -- yeah, Number 4 18 at Page 3.</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And the question 21 is: Number 4, identify the locations at which 22 licensed Class B bingo gaming currently takes 23 place in Macon County, Alabama. And the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 100</p> <p>1 answer.</p> <p>2 Q. Got you.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY: The information, 4 counsel, is on each of those licenses --</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Certificates. I know.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY: -- that you have been 7 given a copy of. And it indicates the date it 8 was issued.</p> <p>9 MR. THOMAS: Got you.</p> <p>10 MR. GRASSO: Why don't we take a 11 break? The court reporter has been going for 12 almost two hours.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Hold on one second.</p> <p>14 Let me get to this point real quick.</p> <p>15 If you have no objections, Fred, 16 I'd like to offer Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2 to be 17 made a part of his deposition, which would be 18 the original rules.</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: If you'd just be so 20 kind as to --</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: Get a clean copy?</p> <p>22 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- get a clean 23 copy.</p>

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 101	Page 103
<p>1 MR. THOMAS: We'll do it at break. 2 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. No 3 objection. 4 MR. THOMAS: With that in mind, why 5 don't we take a ten-minute break. 6 (Whereupon, the taking of the 7 deposition was recessed from approximately 11:05 8 a.m. to approximately 11:22 a.m., after which 9 the following proceedings were had and done:)</p> <p>10 Q. Sheriff, if I may -- and let me 11 just ask you, are you ready?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Sheriff, if I may, let me -- and 14 I'll just show this to you for your information. 15 This is a letter from your attorney, Fred Gray, 16 responding and submitting to us some documents 17 that we had requested; i.e., licenses that 18 you've issued.</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And just following up on my earlier 21 question that I had asked you about what 22 licenses you issued after you promulgated your 23 rules, I just wanted to show you some of the</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. 2 MR. THOMAS: I'm going to have it 3 marked. 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. I'm just 5 getting the Bates stamp numbers. 6 MR. GRAY: This is going to be your 7 next exhibit?</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: Yes, Mr. Gray. Let's 9 do three.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY: That's P3? 11 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. 12 (Whereupon, said document was 13 marked for identification as 14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 3 to the 15 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>16 Q. Sheriff, we've marked this document 17 as Plaintiff's Exhibit 3. As I was explaining 18 to you, this is taken from some documents that 19 were produced in response to plaintiffs' first 20 request for production of documents. 21 It's a three-page document. From 22 my review of it, it possibly indicates the 23 granting to this particular nonprofit</p>
Page 102	Page 104
<p>1 materials that your lawyer submitted to me to 2 see if that refreshes your recollection. 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. What I would like to do is just 5 take a little sample here.</p> <p>6 MR. THOMAS: Fred, take a look at 7 that.</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: You introduced two 9 exhibits, didn't you?</p> <p>10 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. One was the 11 Amendment. That's Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1, 744.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY, JR.: And Exhibit 2 is?</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: The first rules, the 14 originals.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: The first rules. 16 Right. Okay.</p> <p>17 MR. THOMAS: Fred, if I could, let 18 me have my letter back. I wanted you to inspect 19 that document you produced to me.</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right.</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: Just to get you 22 comfortable with it before I send it to the 23 sheriff.</p>	<p>1 organization, Tuskegee Human & Civil Rights & 2 Multicultural Center. The license is -- the 3 first one is dated December 17th, 2003, and the 4 other one is for 2005 and 2006. 5 And I would ask if you would 6 carefully review all three of the documents and 7 let me know when you've finished that review so 8 I can ask you a question or two.</p> <p>9 A. Okay.</p> <p>10 Q. Sheriff, have you had a chance to 11 review the document?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. And if you would, would you 14 identify that nonprofit organization to make 15 sure it confirms what I referenced earlier?</p> <p>16 A. It's the Tuskegee Human & Civil 17 Rights & Multicultural Center.</p> <p>18 Q. And on the -- and the third page. 19 If you would go to the third page.</p> <p>20 A. (Complies).</p> <p>21 Q. In the upper, right-hand corner 22 there is a license number for this particular 23 organization; isn't that correct?</p>

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 105	Page 107
1 A. Yes.	1 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let me just say
2 Q. And it basically identifies that	2 about any investigation that the sheriff and his
3 the bingo games will be operated at the	3 office did, they would be confidential and kept
4 following location, and it says Macon County	4 in – they'd be maintained by the sheriff's
5 Greyhound Park, doing business as VictoryLand,	5 department and not subject to any production in
6 8680 County Road 40, Shorter, Alabama 36075; is	6 this case.
7 that correct?	7 Not just with respect to this
8 A. Yes, sir.	8 particular entity, but any of the Class B
9 Q. And that's your signature that	9 license holders.
10 appears at the bottom?	10 MR. GRASSO: I would disagree with
11 A. Yes, it is.	11 that. Maybe portions of it could be privileged.
12 Q. Now, my question to you – and	12 You'd have to produce a privilege log so
13 maybe you could help me – right under the	13 stating. But the mere existence of those
14 license number is the word Class B; is that	14 documents is certainly not privileged.
15 correct?	15 MR. THOMAS: And I would want to
16 A. Yes, sir.	16 add to that as a part of his rules he says that
17 Q. So, this is a Class B license?	17 he will do an investigation to make sure that
18 A. Yes, it is.	18 they're in compliance.
19 Q. And the date of this being issued	19 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right.
20 is December 17th, 2003?	20 MR. THOMAS: So, I think at the
21 A. Yes, sir.	21 very least he ought to have in his record some
22 Q. So, as a follow-up to our earlier	22 statement saying they are in compliance, and I
23 discussions regarding the rules and regulations	23 don't think that's confidential.
Page 106	Page 108
1 for the licensing and operation of bingo games	1 Q. And, again, my question to you,
2 in Macon County that you promulgated and issued	2 sheriff, would you have such records, documents
3 on December 5th, 2003, right --	3 in your office confirming that you have
4 A. Yes.	4 investigated or conducted the investigation that
5 Q. – that license there would	5 you had set forth in your rules and your finding
6 indicate that you issued it on December 17th,	6 that they were in compliance?
7 2003; is that correct?	7 A. Yes.
8 A. Yes, sir.	8 Q. And my question now to you, would
9 Q. Some 12 days after your rules had	9 you have any objection to producing those
10 been issued?	10 records as it relates to those nonprofit
11 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	11 organizations that you investigated and issued
12 Q. Right?	12 licenses to?
13 A. Yes, sir.	13 MR. GRAY, JR.: The objection is to
14 Q. And my question to you, as it	14 producing anything that comes from any of the
15 relates to that nonprofit organization, did you	15 investigative files resulting from the
16 do any type of investigation of that	16 investigation of the sheriff or his department.
17 organization to determine whether or not they	17 MR. THOMAS: As it relates to --
18 met all of the requirements that you had set	18 MR. GRAY, JR.: Alabama statute
19 forth in your rules?	19 provides that the sheriff's investigative files
20 A. Yes, sir.	20 are privileged. So, the objection. Yes, he
21 Q. Would any results of any	21 objects.
22 investigation have been documented and contained	22 MR. GRAY: We don't object to you
23 in your office?	23 inquiring of the sheriff whether an

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 109</p> <p>1 investigation took place or how it was 2 conducted. But as far as those records 3 themselves, I think it's privileged. 4 MR. THOMAS: Well, let me ask you 5 this. Could we get some confirmation from him 6 that he did conduct the investigation that's a 7 part of his rules, and he made the finding that 8 they were in compliance? 9 MR. GRAY: The confirmation of that 10 is he issued the license because if he didn't -- 11 if his investigation would have shown that they 12 did not comply with the rules, he would not have 13 issued it. 14 So, the fact that he issued the 15 license means he conducted an investigation; and 16 as a result of the investigation, he found them 17 to be in compliance. 18 But if you want to ask him anything 19 about that, I think he'll testify about that. 20 MR. THOMAS: Well, let me ask -- 21 MR. GRASSO: With all due respect 22 to you, Mr. Gray, there are secular reasons. We 23 need corroboration that he did what he said he</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 111</p> <p>1 MR. GRAY: But he's testified that 2 there's been an investigation. 3 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, let me ask 4 this question. For the licenses you have issued 5 -- and I think some 62 have been produced. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. For these 62 licenses that you've 8 issued, did you conduct investigations? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. Okay. And the results of those 11 investigations are housed in your department? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. Got you. 14 MR. THOMAS: All right. Would 15 you-all object to an in-camera inspection? 16 MR. GRAY, JR.: Yes. 17 MR. THOMAS: Well, we have a 18 description of the documents we want. So, we 19 can move on. 20 Q. Sheriff, if I may, do you recall 21 anything in particular about any investigation 22 you may have conducted relating to the Tuskegee 23 Human & Civil Rights & Multicultural Center?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 110</p> <p>1 was going to do. 2 MR. THOMAS: Well, let me just see 3 if we can just document for future efforts and 4 whatever anybody wants to do. 5 MR. GRAY: Yeah. 6 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, you do 7 have those investigations on file in your 8 office; am I correct? 9 A. We keep the -- the licenses are 10 results of the investigations themselves. In 11 that -- in that file are all -- in those files 12 are all of the pertinent information that you 13 would need to determine whether an entity 14 qualified. 15 Q. Okay. And I guess my only question 16 just for identification of the records we will 17 seek to obtain would be for each one of these 18 Class B licenses you have issued, you have on 19 file in your office an investigative report? 20 MR. GRAY: I don't think he's 21 testified to that. 22 MR. THOMAS: Well, I'm asking him 23 that.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 112</p> <p>1 Do you recall anything offhand? 2 A. All of the applications for Class B 3 licenses, we follow the -- what is set in the 4 rules and regulations without exception. 5 Q. Got you. Now -- 6 MR. THOMAS: I'm sorry. I will now 7 ask that this be made a part of his deposition, 8 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3, the license. 9 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection. 10 MR. THOMAS: And I'm going to have 11 the court reporter to mark this as Plaintiffs' 12 Exhibit 4. 13 (Whereupon, said document was 14 marked for identification as 15 Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 4 to the 16 deposition of David M. Warren.) 17 Q. Now, sheriff, if you would, take a 18 look at Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4, and I would ask 19 you to take your time, review it and after 20 you've finished that, let me know if you can 21 identify this document. 22 MR. GRAY, JR.: You want him to 23 take his time and review the document in its</p>

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 113</p> <p>1 entirely or just review it to determine whether 2 or not it appears to be what it says on the 3 front page?</p> <p>4 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Why don't you do 5 the latter? Why don't you review it to see if 6 it purports to be what is on first page.</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. And then we'll go over it. Okay?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. Now, sheriff, if I may, this 11 document here, the last page, 12. Not the 12 commentary, but the page before that, 12.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. It bears the date of June 2nd, 15 2004?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. And that's your signature, right?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, it is.</p> <p>19 Q. And it talks about the effective 20 date of this first amended and restated rules 21 and regulations for the licensing and operation 22 of bingo games in Macon County, Alabama was June 23 2nd, 2004, right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 115</p> <p>1 definitions section nothing really -- well, 2 let's see. There were a few changes. So, let's 3 just go over them. Okay.</p> <p>4 I direct your attention to (j), 5 which is again qualified location for holder of 6 a Class B license.</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: What page and what 8 section?</p> <p>9 MR. THOMAS: That is going to be on 10 the second page, Mr. Gray, and it's going to be 11 a part I guess of Section One, definitions.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. Do you 13 want him to also -- well, go ahead.</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY: That's (f) you're 15 saying?</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: It's (j).</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY, JR.: (j).</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: H, I, J. Qualified 19 location.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) If you have that 22 before you, sheriff, it appears that the public 23 liability insurance remained the same as an</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 114</p> <p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Give or take a couple of days, this 3 amendment comes some six months after you passed 4 the initial rules and regulations for the 5 licensing and operation of bingo games in Macon 6 County?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. What, if anything, transpired in 9 those six months that led you to amend rules 10 that you had just issued earlier?</p> <p>11 A. There is a commentary to all of the 12 changes were made.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you have any key points in mind 14 that stick out in your mind as to what led to 15 the amendments?</p> <p>16 A. Again, they are all of the reasons 17 that are discussed in the commentary.</p> <p>18 Q. If you would, let's go to the 19 document, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4, and I think the 20 initial page says Macon County bingo 21 regulations.</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. It appears that in the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 116</p> <p>1 amount not less than \$5 million; is that 2 correct?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q. And in (ii) the liquor liability 5 insurance, if served, remained at \$1 million?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let me do this, if 8 I can, Mr. Thomas, because I hear the sheriff 9 saying this in responding to you, but to be 10 sure, can we also pull Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2, 11 the original rules?</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: He's free to refer to 13 anything he needs to. There's Exhibit 2 for his 14 convenience.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right.</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY: And what I would like 17 for you to do, too, sheriff, go over to your 18 commentary and look at Section 1(j), and this 19 tells you what changes were made in 1(j).</p> <p>20 So, take a look at that as you 21 prepare yourself to answer his questions.</p> <p>22 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, if I may 23 ask you, again, you are familiar with these</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 117</p> <p>1 rules and regulations, aren't you? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. And these documents were not 4 prepared in any rush or haste by you or 5 anything? 6 A. No, sir. 7 Q. I'm assuming that because of their 8 importance you're quite familiar with them; is 9 that a fair assessment? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Again, based on what your attorneys 12 have suggested to you, I'll proceed. Now -- 13 MR. GRAY: I'd like for you first, 14 though, read section 1(j) to yourself and then 15 keep that in mind as you answer counsel's 16 questions, whatever he wants to ask you about 17 that because that's the change in that 18 particular section. 19 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) You can just look 20 up when you're finished, sheriff, and I'll 21 start. 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Okay. I thought we had a clean</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 119</p> <p>1 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Well, just let 2 him take his time. I think, counsel, you ought 3 not to participate with yours. That's why we 4 got him a clean copy. Because you didn't want 5 to see what I had highlighted, did you? 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: No. The reason -- 7 I didn't mind him seeing it. As a matter of 8 fact, I don't know what you had there, but I -- 9 MR. THOMAS: He has a clean copy, 10 and he can see it good. 11 Q. You've got it before you, sheriff? 12 A. Yes, I've got it. Uh-huh 13 (affirmative). 14 Q. You ready? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Now, sheriff, this is 1(j), 17 qualified location, and we had done -- and I 18 think we had identified that no changes had been 19 made to public liability insurance. It still 20 remained at \$5 million. 21 And if liquor is served, the liquor 22 liability insurance remained at \$1 million; is 23 that correct?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 118</p> <p>1 copy there. Which one are you looking at, the 2 one I gave you, or the one your lawyer gave you, 3 sheriff? 4 A. Oh, I'm looking at -- 5 Q. I gave you one for your 6 convenience. 7 A. -- Exhibit 4. 8 Q. Right. And sheriff, if I may, I 9 have what we previously introduced as 10 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2 for your convenience. 11 Okay? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. And you've been told by your 14 counsel that you can refer to the commentary, 15 right? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. And you have a clean copy in front 18 of you, right? 19 A. Yes. 20 Q. So, you really don't need to see 21 any other copies, do you? 22 MR. GRAY, JR.: He had not looked 23 back at the commentary.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 120</p> <p>1 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 2 Q. You have to answer. 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. Then as we move over to Page 4, the 5 cash or surety bond remained at \$1 million? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And moving a little forward to 8 Section (viii), satisfactory evidence that the 9 owner or owners of the location paid at least 10 \$15 million for the land, building and other 11 capital improvements (before depreciation) 12 comprising said location. 13 Do you see that? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Sheriff, why did this amount 16 increase from \$5 million to \$15 million in a 17 period of six months? 18 A. As stated in the commentary, this 19 would -- any persons doing -- conducting bingo 20 in Macon County, any qualified location, this 21 would -- this would -- this would deal with -- 22 make sure that they made a significant 23 investment in Macon County.</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 121</p> <p>1 Also, a – not only an investment, 2 but a commitment to Macon County, you know, 3 before they became a qualified location.</p> <p>4 Q. Now, sheriff, those were the same 5 criteria that you considered seven months 6 earlier in November of '03 through December of 7 '03 when you were formulating your first rules.</p> <p>8 You said that you wanted to make 9 sure that there was something more than 10 trailers, and you wanted a substantial 11 investment, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And I think at that time, six or 14 seven months earlier, \$5 million was substantial 15 in your opinion; is that correct?</p> <p>16 A. At that time in my opinion it was.</p> <p>17 Q. Six or seven months later it 18 triples. And my question to you is what caused 19 the – what considerations caused you to triple 20 the requirement in less than a six or 21 seven-month period of time?</p> <p>22 A. Reality.</p> <p>23 Q. And what were those realities?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 123</p> <p>1 Q. And they were given and told you 2 that they were going to operate their business 3 at Macon County Greyhound Park, doing business 4 as VictoryLand, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>6 Q. Is there anything in the history of 7 the Macon County Greyhound Park, doing business 8 as VictoryLand, since their existence, is there 9 anything in their history which led you to 10 believe that they were a fly-by-nighter?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. They were considered – and, again, 13 "they," Macon County Greyound Park, doing 14 business as VictoryLand, was a qualified 15 business location in December of '03, which 16 enabled Tuskegee Human & Civil Rights & 17 Multicultural Center to conduct bingo there, 18 right?</p> <p>19 A. Sure.</p> <p>20 Q. So, in six months -- that 21 seven-month period from December to June when 22 you amended the rules, what caused you to think 23 that there would be other fly-by-nighters if</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 122</p> <p>1 A. Anybody -- knowing Macon County's 2 history, anybody choosing to do – to have a 3 qualified location in Macon County would prove 4 their commitment to Macon County by making a 5 substantial financial investment in Macon 6 County.</p> <p>7 Q. What is the history of Macon County 8 that reigned most important in your mind?</p> <p>9 A. Fly-by-nighters.</p> <p>10 Q. And what were some of the 11 fly-by-nighters you experienced?</p> <p>12 A. Just over time.</p> <p>13 Q. Identify some.</p> <p>14 A. Just the way I have seen things go 15 in past time.</p> <p>16 Q. Well, let's talk about this. The 17 qualified location as we've shown from this 18 exhibit, Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3, where you 19 granted the license to the Tuskegee Human & 20 Civil Rights & Multicultural Center --</p> <p>21 They were the license holder, 22 right?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 124</p> <p>1 Macon County was conducting itself at least 2 satisfactorily?</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY, JR.: When you say if 4 Macon County was conducting --</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: Ask --</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- itself 7 satisfactorily, what do you mean?</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: I need to hear that 9 again.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. Wait a 11 minute. Let me ask you this.</p> <p>12 When Tuskegee Human & Civil Rights 13 & Multicultural Center was issued its license on 14 December 17, 2003, they identified for you that 15 the bingo games would be operated at the 16 following location: Macon County Greyhound 17 Park, doing business as VictoryLand, 8680 County 18 Road 40, Shorter Alabama 36075, right?</p> <p>19 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>20 Q. You were very familiar -- based on 21 earlier testimony, both in your official 22 capacity as sheriff and otherwise, you had 23 visited with that facility on several occasions.</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 125	Page 127
1 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	1 Q. That's under your amendment, right?
2 Q. Right?	2 A. Yes.
3 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	3 Q. And my question to you: Why did
4 Q. You have to answer.	4 you increase the amount from \$5 million as you
5 A. Yes.	5 had done in your first rules in December of '03
6 Q. And I'll ask you, when you granted	6 to \$15 million seven months later in June of
7 the license to Tuskegee Human & Civil Rights &	7 '04?
8 Multicultural Center, did you have any issues or	8 A. As I looked at things and gained
9 concerns with the qualified business location	9 more experience, it was a more realistic amount.
10 that they had identified on their application?	10 Q. Well, let me see if I can ask it
11 A. No.	11 this way.
12 Q. Did you consider as sheriff that	12 Macon County Greyhound Park, doing
13 the Macon County Greyhound Park, doing business	13 business as VictoryLand, was not reviewed or
14 as VictoryLand, was a compliant and reputable	14 assessed by you to have been an actual
15 location for the operation of a Class B bingo	15 investment of \$15 million at that time, was it?
16 license?	16 A. I don't understand your question.
17 A. Yes.	17 Q. Okay. Let me see if I can get it
18 Q. Did anything change in your mind	18 this way. VictoryLand -- if I may just shorten
19 about that location in the months of January,	19 to refer to it as that?
20 February, March, April, May, June and July of	20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
21 2004?	21 Q. VictoryLand could continue to be a
22 A. There was an increase in	22 qualified location for a Class B bingo license
23 attendance, an increase in participation, more	23 without being affected by the increase of \$15
Page 126	Page 128
1 employees.	1 million; isn't that a fact?
2 Q. So, what -- how did that play into	2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
3 your, I guess, decision to raise the limit to	3 Q. So, again, with the issuance of
4 \$15 million for a qualified business location?	4 that license to Tuskegee Human Civil Rights &
5 A. Again -- now, wait a minute. I'm	5 Multicultural Center as the license holder for
6 sorry. Ask that again. You're sort of --	6 the Class B license, right?
7 Q. Okay. I think we had established	7 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
8 that at least in December of 2003 that the Macon	8 Q. And it identifying as a qualified
9 County Greyhound Park, doing business as	9 location VictoryLand --
10 VictoryLand, was a qualified location --	10 A. Yes.
11 A. Yes.	11 Q. -- who got its certification from
12 Q. -- for a Class B bingo license; is	12 you as a qualified location with the \$5 million
13 that correct?	13 limit; isn't that correct?
14 A. Yes, sir.	14 A. Yes.
15 Q. All right. You have just	15 Q. Now, for any charity who wanted to
16 identified for me that in the definition of a	16 do business with VictoryLand after you passed
17 business location for a -- I'm sorry, a	17 your rules in June of '04, VictoryLand did not
18 qualified location for a holder of a Class B	18 have to be recertified as a qualified location,
19 bingo license, that there had to be satisfactory	19 did it?
20 evidence that the owner or owners of the	20 A. I'm not sure that I understand your
21 location paid at least \$15 million for the land;	21 question.
22 is that correct?	22 Q. Well, let me try it again, sheriff.
23 A. Yes, sir.	23 Hold on one second. Let me just see if I can

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

Page 129	Page 131
<p>1 find -- do you know -- let me ask you this. 2 In May of 2004, do you know whether 3 or not VictoryLand had cost \$15 million? In May 4 of 2004.</p> <p>5 A. Did I know that VictoryLand was 6 worth --</p> <p>7 Q. Fifteen million. 8 A. -- \$15 million? 9 Q. Yes. 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. It was worth \$15 million? 12 A. I don't understand what you're 13 asking me. 14 Q. Well, let me try it again. In 15 December of '03 you said all qualified locations 16 had to present to you satisfactory evidence that 17 the owners paid least \$5 million for the land, 18 building and other capital improvements; is that 19 correct? 20 A. Right. 21 Q. If that was produced to you, then 22 that location became a qualified location, 23 right?</p>	<p>1 investigation to find out if VictoryLand -- 2 Q. Yeah. 3 A. -- was worth at least \$5 million? 4 Q. Yes. 5 A. That was -- yes, I did. 6 Q. Okay. And describe for the Court 7 what you did to determine that VictoryLand was a 8 qualified location as a part of this Tuskegee 9 Human & Civil Rights & Multicultural Center 10 application. 11 A. It met the requirements of the 12 rules and regulations. 13 Q. Of \$5 million? 14 A. It's fairly evident that 15 VictoryLand is worth \$5 million. 16 Q. What do you have in your records to 17 confirm that in December of '03 VictoryLand 18 actually cost \$5 million, at least \$5 million? 19 A. (No verbal response). 20 Q. Let me see if I can return you back 21 to your rules. Okay? This is Plaintiff's 22 Exhibit 2. 23 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p>
Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 A. Right. 2 Q. Okay. And I'm assuming since 3 VictoryLand had been identified as a qualified 4 location, did you do any investigation of it in 5 December of 2003 to determine whether or not it 6 had cost \$5 million? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. Well, let me just return you back 9 to Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 3. When you got the 10 application -- 11 And I'm assuming that Tuskegee 12 Human & Civil Rights & Multicultural Center 13 applied for a Class B license to conduct bingo 14 in Macon County? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. It then identified VictoryLand as a 17 qualified location? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And my question to you: Did you do 20 any investigation or did you confirm in any 21 formal form or manner that VictoryLand cost at 22 least \$5 million in December of '03? 23 A. I think it was -- did I do any</p>	<p>1 Q. And this is the one you probably 2 need to look at. It says qualified location, 3 the owners must have paid at least \$5 million. 4 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 5 Q. Okay. You apparently got an 6 application from the Tuskegee Human & Civil 7 Rights & Multicultural Center for the Class B 8 license because you issued one on December 17th? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I can safely assume they did apply? 11 A. Yes. 12 Q. And on that application, as you've 13 set forth in the license, they said that they 14 would conduct their business at VictoryLand? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Now, my question to you: What did 17 you do to confirm that VictoryLand in December 18 of '03 had -- the owners of it had paid \$5 19 million? 20 A. I can't remember doing anything per 21 se. I made some inquiries, but nothing formal. 22 Q. To whom did you make inquiries? 23 A. I'm not -- I'm not sure about --</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 133	Page 135
<p>1 I'm not sure about who I made inquiries to on 2 that end.</p> <p>3 Q. Let me see if I understand this.</p> <p>4 On November 4th, 2003, the Alabama Constitution 5 was amended to allow bingo gaming in Macon 6 County, right?</p> <p>7 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>8 Q. Right?</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>10 Q. And you were the official charged 11 with that responsibility of promulgating rules 12 and enforcements to do that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And under your first set of rules 15 that you issued on December 5, 2003, you said 16 that a qualified location must evidence that the 17 owners of it paid at least \$5 million for it.</p> <p>18 A. Oh, okay. I got -- I got -- I'm 19 just trying to remember. I'm trying to 20 remember. We got -- we got evidence from 21 VictoryLand I believe that confirmed their 22 value.</p> <p>23 Q. You used the pronoun "we." Who was</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: That's number four 2 on the wish list?</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Three. We're going to 4 try one more time to get the investigative 5 reports. Just -- you know.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Oh. Your real wish 7 list.</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: Well, yeah. We want 9 to let the Court know we at least tried to 10 exhaust it before bringing it before it, you 11 know.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY, JR.: Certainly.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, now, if I 14 may -- I've shown you and you have before you 15 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And we were at (j), qualified 18 location, and we were at (viii) and we were at 19 the figure of \$15 million.</p> <p>20 Okay?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. Now, anybody who applied for a 23 license after these rules were put into effect</p>
Page 134	Page 136
<p>1 the we?</p> <p>2 You can look right there, sheriff.</p> <p>3 I think it's clear enough.</p> <p>4 A. They met the requirements set out 5 in the regulations.</p> <p>6 Q. Sheriff, would you have any 7 objections to producing the confirmation or 8 whatever you considered in December of '03 which 9 confirmed for you that the owner or owners of 10 VictoryLand had paid, per your rules, \$5 million 11 for the land, building and other capital 12 improvements?</p> <p>13 Do you have such documentation?</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: We will produce --</p> <p>15 THE WITNESS: I can produce that.</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Got you.</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: I'm pretty sure I can 18 produce that.</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Now --</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just make sure that 21 you send us a follow-up --</p> <p>22 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. We'll do it.</p> <p>23 We have a little wish list.</p>	<p>1 on June 2nd, 2004, had to meet the 2 qualifications of a nonprofit organization, 3 right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And a qualified location where the 6 owner or owners of the location paid at least 7 \$15 million for the land?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Now, if I may --</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: When you say land, 11 you mean land, building and other capital 12 improvements?</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Whatever his --</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: Whatever it says 15 there?</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Whatever his rules 17 are.</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. So, we've 19 been --</p> <p>20 MR. THOMAS: I think his standard 21 is satisfactory evidence that the owner or 22 owners of the location paid at least \$15 million 23 for the land, building and other capital</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 137	Page 139
<p>1 improvements (before depreciation) comprising 2 the location.</p> <p>3 Q. Is that what you intended, sheriff?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Now, sheriff, let me show you -- 6 well, let me show this to counsel first. And I 7 just want to -- before I mark it as an exhibit, 8 I would just like to ask you a question about 9 it.</p> <p>10 What I'm showing to you are the 11 documents that have been presented or produced 12 by your attorneys. And, sheriff, I apologize 13 for standing, but --</p> <p>14 A. That's okay.</p> <p>15 Q. Thank you. This is a Class B -- 16 2005 Class B bingo license that was issued to 17 the Franklin Volunteer Fire Department, and it 18 has a date of December 2004.</p> <p>19 Do you see it? December 29th, '04, 20 right?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. And this license here would have 23 been issued after your first amended rules went</p>	<p>1 \$5 million to \$15 million in your rules that you 2 issued on June 2nd, 2004?</p> <p>3 A. Okay. Let me be sure of your 4 question.</p> <p>5 Q. You may recall that I had asked you 6 initially why you raised it from \$5 million to 7 \$15 million?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And my notes suggested again you 10 wanted to make sure that there was a substantial 11 investment in Macon County.</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And my --</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: He also said and 15 commitment.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And commitment. 17 And I wanted to make sure. Are there any other 18 criterion that you considered in raising it from 19 \$5 to \$15 million?</p> <p>20 A. Those two were main -- those were 21 the main two.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Commitment and investment?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 138</p> <p>1 into force and effect, right? Your first 2 amended rules went --</p> <p>3 A. Yes, this was after.</p> <p>4 Q. Now, sheriff, if I may, it says 5 that the bingo games will be operated at the 6 Macon County Greyhound Park, doing business as 7 VictoryLand, at the address we've identified 8 before, right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. Before you issued this license here 11 in December of '04, did you do any investigation 12 or do any confirmation of VictoryLand to confirm 13 for yourself that it was worth -- the owners at 14 that location paid at least \$15 million for the 15 land, building and other capital improvements?</p> <p>16 A. That's way of that documentation.</p> <p>17 Q. You have that documentation?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. And you were satisfied?</p> <p>20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>21 Q. Now, have you identified for the 22 Court all of the criteria that you considered in 23 raising the figure for a qualified location from</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 140</p> <p>1 Q. All right. Now, how did you 2 measure commitment? What was going to be your 3 analysis for measuring an applicant on a 4 commitment?</p> <p>5 A. Well, by their actions.</p> <p>6 Q. What actions?</p> <p>7 A. What was I going to use to --</p> <p>8 Q. Ascertain --</p> <p>9 A. -- measure an applicant --</p> <p>10 ascertain an applicant's --</p> <p>11 Q. -- someone's commitment.</p> <p>12 A. -- commitment? Their compliance 13 with this \$15 million.</p> <p>14 Q. Did anyone other than --</p> <p>15 A. Among other things.</p> <p>16 Q. What were some of the other things 17 then?</p> <p>18 A. Well, just their -- as you 19 investigate and go on. And you can -- there are 20 other factors that you can -- their commitment, 21 their attitude, their -- you know, just the 22 things that you would normally see from a 23 committed person.</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 141</p> <p>1 Q. And we're talking about the owner 2 or owners of a location, right? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. So, you would want to know the 5 owner or owners' attitudes? 6 A. I think in the basic consideration, 7 you would be interested in that. 8 Q. Some of the things you have 9 enumerated are rather subjective. Is that true? 10 A. Well -- 11 Q. You have to answer. 12 MR. GRAY, JR.: He just asked is it 13 true that some of those things are subjective? 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. 15 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) So, even if I, as 16 an owner of land, could establish clearly that 17 the property I owned was worth more than \$15 18 million and a nonprofit organization wanted to 19 use my location to conduct Class B bingo, if I 20 had the wrong attitude I still wouldn't be a 21 qualified location? 22 A. I didn't say that. 23 Q. Well, you said that you would look</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 143</p> <p>1 Q. If an applicant's family -- 2 A. If they had -- 3 Q. If an applicant's family had 4 pedigree? 5 A. If they -- no. 6 Q. I mean, I'm just asking. I'm not 7 trying to be facetious about it, but I'm just 8 asking. 9 A. I know. Basically, as it says here 10 in the commentary, their commitment, their 11 financial commitment to Macon County. You would 12 use a realistic and reasonable approach to all 13 of this. 14 Q. Who decided that the rules needed 15 to be changed as it relates to this aspect? 16 A. I did. 17 Q. And if I could -- and, again, we're 18 still on Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4. 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Sheriff, if you would, would you 21 flip back to Section 1(d), and it's entitled 22 nonprofit organization. 23 MR. GRAY: And look at your</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 142</p> <p>1 at one's attitude. 2 A. I would consider that in the 3 overall picture. 4 Q. Overall picture. Well, what other 5 things would you kind of consider in the overall 6 picture in addition to the attitude? 7 Temperament? 8 A. Well, no, not -- and when I said 9 attitude that was -- that may have been a 10 simplistic answer, but I would most certainly 11 want to know their true commitment to Macon 12 County. And I would use whatever means, legal 13 means, necessary to -- 14 Q. Well, hypothetically, how would you 15 assess someone's true commitment, by the number 16 of people who vouch for the person? 17 A. As you consider the overall process 18 of investigating and as you would -- number one, 19 their commitment, their resource, their -- the 20 results of any investigation that you do. 21 Q. What do you mean by resource, if an 22 applicant's family had money? 23 A. No.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 144</p> <p>1 commentary on 1(d) also. 2 THE WITNESS: Okay. Section 1(d). 3 Yes. 4 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Do you see it? 5 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 6 Q. Nonprofit organization shall mean a 7 bona fide organization that is active in good 8 standing for charitable, educational or other 9 lawful purposes, which operates without profit 10 to its members and/or which has been classified 11 by the Internal Revenue Service as a tax exempt 12 organization. 13 Sheriff, that definition of 14 nonprofit organization appears to have been 15 changed a little bit. 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. If you would -- and it looks like 18 from the commentary that it was amended to add 19 the phrase "that is active and in good 20 standing." What do you mean by that? 21 A. That is actually doing things and 22 that is in good standing. 23 Q. And also -- so, what is the test</p>

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 145</p> <p>1 then for a nonprofit organization based on your 2 first amended and restated rules issued on June 3 4th, 2004 -- June the 2nd, 2004?</p> <p>4 A. Excuse me?</p> <p>5 Q. What is the test based on this 6 definition for a nonprofit organization?</p> <p>7 A. That it is active and a viable 8 charity in the community.</p> <p>9 Q. As determined by you as sheriff?</p> <p>10 A. As determined by its actions.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Well, explain that for me.</p> <p>12 A. If you are doing something useful 13 that is beneficial to someone in need in the 14 county or some -- you are a benefit to Macon 15 County.</p> <p>16 Q. As determined by you?</p> <p>17 A. As determined by their actions.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. That's where I'm lost. If 19 I'm a nonprofit organization and I provide 20 tutorial services for kindergartners, is that 21 active?</p> <p>22 A. That's active.</p> <p>23 Q. If I -- is there any period of time</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 147</p> <p>1 location. This restriction shall be noted on 2 any Class B license issued effective as of the 3 date of issuance of these first amended and 4 restated rules and regulations.</p> <p>5 Who drafted this language?</p> <p>6 A. My attorney.</p> <p>7 Q. Your attorney?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And, again, is that Fred Gray, Jr.?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. And as sheriff who is charged with 12 promulgating these rules and did promulgate 13 these amended -- these first amended and 14 restated rules, what was the purpose that you 15 were trying to achieve here?</p> <p>16 A. I refer you to the commentary.</p> <p>17 That was in order to make sure that more -- more 18 nonprofit organizations, viable, active 19 nonprofit organizations, were able to benefit 20 from this and better serve their purposes in 21 Macon County.</p> <p>22 And to prevent just an operator 23 having one charity that could have had some</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 146</p> <p>1 I must do that, one day, once a month, once a 2 year? I mean, what's the standard?</p> <p>3 A. What would normally be acceptable 4 for a charitable organization.</p> <p>5 Q. As determined by you?</p> <p>6 A. As determined by its actions.</p> <p>7 Q. Under these rules you, as sheriff, 8 would have to make a determination, wouldn't 9 you?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Sheriff, if we could, let's 12 fast forward to Section 2 at Page 4.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. The language here appears to have 15 been changed from the initial rules and 16 regulations that you provided or you 17 promulgated, and it suggests for a Class B 18 license.</p> <p>19 And it states as follows: No Class 20 B licensee shall be authorized to operate bingo 21 at any qualified location, as defined herein, 22 unless a minimum of fifteen (15) applicants 23 shall first obtain Class B licenses for such</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 148</p> <p>1 undesirable consequences as an operator.</p> <p>2 Q. What are some of the undesirable 3 consequences that you had in mind?</p> <p>4 A. One, as stated in the commentary, 5 would -- could basically serve as simply a front 6 to somebody just operating and -- with one, 7 there was the chance for abuse with just one, 8 one charity, and it would not -- with just one 9 charity the economic benefit is not spread over 10 as many nonprofit organizations and thereby 11 minimizing their positive affect on Macon 12 County.</p> <p>13 Q. Sheriff, let me ask you this 14 question. We have established that -- from the 15 documents that were produced, specifically 16 Tuskegee Human & Civil Rights & Multicultural 17 Center, was granted a license by you, Class B, 18 on December 17th, 2003, under your initial rules 19 and regulations right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. From December to June what 22 information or what events or what incidents 23 triggered your thought that the process was</p>

Page 149	Page 151
<p>1 being abused?</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: I'm going to</p> <p>3 object. That assumes a conclusion that's not in</p> <p>4 evidence. He hasn't said --</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Well, he mentioned it.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you know of any incidents,</p> <p>7 situations or events that occurred from December</p> <p>8 of '03 to June of '04 that raised concern by you</p> <p>9 that this process of one license holder could</p> <p>10 potentially be abused?</p> <p>11 A. That was sort of looking -- that</p> <p>12 was sort of considering future times, and that</p> <p>13 was considering whatever possibilities that may</p> <p>14 be out there.</p> <p>15 Q. Oh, okay. So, after you passed</p> <p>16 your first rules on December 5th, '03, you then</p> <p>17 started looking prospectively about what the</p> <p>18 future could hold as it relates to this gaming?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. If you don't mind, what's</p> <p>21 determinative about 15 charities? Why not five?</p> <p>22 Why not ten? Why not 25?</p> <p>23 A. This was -- that was a number I</p>	<p>1 commentary.</p> <p>2 Q. I appreciate that.</p> <p>3 A. And that's what I'll --</p> <p>4 Q. Again, my question to you was --</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: Let him finish</p> <p>6 answering, counselor, if you will.</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: Well, he said --</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY: You're asking the second</p> <p>9 question before he can finish the first one.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: And he wasn't quite</p> <p>11 finished, although it may not have been the</p> <p>12 answer you were looking for.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: I embrace that.</p> <p>14 Q. Sheriff, please continue.</p> <p>15 A. My answers are stated in the</p> <p>16 commentary, and they were published with the new</p> <p>17 rules for everybody to see.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. I didn't intend to cut you</p> <p>19 off. I just anticipated --</p> <p>20 A. That's okay.</p> <p>21 Q. -- what you were about to say.</p> <p>22 A. That's all right.</p> <p>23 Q. But, again, my question to you:</p>
Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 decided on.</p> <p>2 Q. You just woke up one morning and 15</p> <p>3 hit the head?</p> <p>4 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>5 Q. You have to answer.</p> <p>6 A. Well, this was after careful</p> <p>7 consideration that that number was considered.</p> <p>8 It seemed a good number. It --</p> <p>9 The number one consideration for</p> <p>10 that was the more viable, active charities that</p> <p>11 were doing good things in Macon County, the</p> <p>12 better. The number was -- was just a number we</p> <p>13 came up with.</p> <p>14 Q. Who is the "we"?</p> <p>15 A. Me and my attorney.</p> <p>16 Q. And that's Fred Gray, Jr.?</p> <p>17 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>18 Q. But nothing transpired or happened</p> <p>19 from December of '03 to June of '04 that you</p> <p>20 could document that led you to believe that</p> <p>21 there was some type of abuse or fronting of a</p> <p>22 charity?</p> <p>23 A. My reasons are stated in the</p>	<p>1 You can't point to any incident or</p> <p>2 event that led or would support that this was</p> <p>3 being abused?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. None of the charities that had</p> <p>6 applied to you, based on your investigation that</p> <p>7 you were required to do under your initial</p> <p>8 rules, revealed anybody fronting?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Got you. Sheriff, did you prepare</p> <p>11 the commentary to the amended and restated bingo</p> <p>12 rules?</p> <p>13 A. It was a collaboration between me</p> <p>14 and my attorney.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And as sheriff, that answer</p> <p>16 is, yes, you did prepare them?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Sheriff, if I may, could we go now</p> <p>19 to Section 4. And that's going to be at Page 5.</p> <p>20 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. And it's stated in (a) in pretty</p> <p>22 much the next to the last sentence. And it</p> <p>23 reads as follows: Should fifteen (15) or more</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 153</p> <p>1 Class B bingo license holders contract in a 2 given calendar year with the owner of the Class 3 B qualified location, the owner of said Class B 4 qualified location shall pay a business license 5 fee (operator's license fee) of \$250,000 at the 6 time the Class B bingo license is issued or 7 renewed.</p> <p>8 That seems to be raised 9 significantly from the operator's license fee 10 that you had initially set forth in your 11 December rules, December '03 rules.</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Why the increase?</p> <p>14 A. Again, I will – it's stated in the 15 commentary, my basic thinking on that.</p> <p>16 Q. And that is?</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY: Just read it.</p> <p>18 THE WITNESS: Oh. The license for 19 a Class B qualified location is hereby increased 20 to \$250,000, effective as of January 1, 2005. 21 The license fee increase should provide 22 additional funding for the sheriff's department 23 to support, as well as retain, existing and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 155</p> <p>1 increased activity, more people coming. The 2 increased activity, more people coming, more -- 3 we wanted to be ready for any future events that 4 would -- that law enforcement would have to deal 5 with.</p> <p>6 Q. From December '03 to June of '04, 7 based on your previous answers in all the other 8 discovery we've gotten in this case, there was 9 only one Class B qualified location during that 10 period?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q. And that would be VictoryLand?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. So, isn't it a fact that the only 15 operator's license fee you ever received has 16 been from VictoryLand?</p> <p>17 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>18 Q. You have to answer out.</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Did you ever have any discussions 21 with Milton McGregor or any of the other 22 officials at VictoryLand regarding the increase 23 in the operator's license fee?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 154</p> <p>1 increased law enforcement personnel to regulate 2 and supervise the operation of bingo games in 3 Macon County to preserve and protect the 4 integrity of the bingo games for customers and 5 for the nonprofit organizations.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Did any events or 7 situations occur between December '03 and June 8 of '04 which led you to believe that the fee 9 needed to be increased?</p> <p>10 And when I say the fee, the 11 operator's license fee. It needed to be 12 increased from \$1,000 to \$250,000?</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just – I don't 14 want to interrupt you, but that is not quite 15 factual. It should be from \$40,000 to \$250,000.</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Thank you, lawyer.</p> <p>17 Q. Sheriff, as mentioned by counsel, 18 the operator's license fee was increased from 19 from \$40,000 to \$250,000.</p> <p>20 A. Yes, sir. The increased activity, 21 the demands put on the department.</p> <p>22 Q. The increased what now?</p> <p>23 A. The increased activity and -- the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 156</p> <p>1 A. I talked with my attorney and came 2 up with that figure based on what I felt the 3 future needs and demands would be made on the 4 Macon County Sheriff's Office. And as it says 5 in the commentary, to protect and preserve the 6 integrity of the games for its customers and its 7 nonprofit organizations.</p> <p>8 Q. I saw some newspaper clipping where 9 you got -- or was given a check for the 10 \$250,000. Is that the sole amount you've gotten 11 from VictoryLand as the operator's license fee?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Has the \$250,000 proven to be 14 doable, the \$250,000 doable?</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: I'm going to just 16 object simply because --</p> <p>17 THE WITNESS: What do you mean 18 durable?</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right, right. Go 20 ahead. Because he's got the same question I 21 had, and he's the one who has to answer the 22 question. Go ahead.</p> <p>23 MR. THOMAS: Well, he's referenced</p>

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 157	Page 159
<p>1 his attorney many times. So, you're free to 2 give him what your thoughts were. I ain't got 3 no problem with it.</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY, JR.: What is durable, is 5 what he was --</p> <p>6 THE WITNESS: I was asking you what 7 did you mean by durable?</p> <p>8 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, I mean, is 9 it sufficient to handle the sheriff's department 10 support and increase in law enforcement 11 personnel and to regulate and supervise the 12 operation of bingo games in Macon County?</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY: Was it sufficient at the 14 time the rule was promulgated, or is it 15 sufficient now?</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Well, it's both ways.</p> <p>17 Q. June of '04, was it sufficient?</p> <p>18 A. Only -- that's -- that's sort of 19 hard to answer because things are changing so 20 and --</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: Listen to the 22 question. He's saying was it sufficient in June 23 of '04.</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY: You're talking about the 2 operator's license?</p> <p>3 THE WITNESS: You're talking about 4 operator's --</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Well, no. I'm not -- 6 no, no.</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: I think you said 8 two -- you asked two different questions. 9 That's what happened.</p> <p>10 MR. THOMAS: And that's why -- 11 let's just restructure them, sheriff.</p> <p>12 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) To the extent that 14 other charities under your rules obtain the 15 required what we call a Class B business license 16 or became Class B license holders --</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. -- they then would have to have a 19 Class B qualified location, right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. And that Class B qualified location 22 under your June 2004 rules would have to pay the 23 \$250,000 fee?</p>
Page 158	Page 160
<p>1 MR. THOMAS: In 2004.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Oh, yes, it was.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. What about 4 -- fast forward to August 15th, 2006. Is it 5 sufficient?</p> <p>6 A. That's -- that's something I'm 7 looking at it as we speak.</p> <p>8 Q. And to the extent that there were 9 more Class B qualified locations that would be 10 more \$250,000 fees?</p> <p>11 A. Excuse me. Ask that again.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. To the extent that there are 13 more Class B bingo license holders -- no. I'm 14 sorry.</p> <p>15 To the extent that there are more 16 Class B qualified locations, that would mean 17 more \$250,000 operator's license fees?</p> <p>18 A. To the extent that there are more 19 Class B licenses --</p> <p>20 Q. Issued.</p> <p>21 A. -- issued.</p> <p>22 MR. GRAY, JR: No. You said 23 operator.</p>	<p>1 A. I'm still not --</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. I'm still not hearing what you're 4 saying. Are you saying that there are more 5 Class B operators, Class B qualified locations, 6 or you saying there are more Class B --</p> <p>7 Q. Both. I'm saying hypothetically.</p> <p>8 A. Oh, hypothetically.</p> <p>9 Q. If 15 or more nonprofit 10 organizations obtain the Class B bingo license 11 holder status, right --</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. -- they then would have to get a 14 Class B qualified location?</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let me just object 16 to the extent that this hypothetical seems to 17 take into account -- well, it seems not to take 18 into account the second amended rules.</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: It does not, but --</p> <p>20 right now I'm just on the first --</p> <p>21 MR. GRASSO: And the question is 22 any other locations?</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY, JR.: Go ahead.</p>

Page 161	Page 163
1 MR. THOMAS: I'm just on the first 2 one, though. I'm just on the first amendment 3 right now. Right? 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: Go ahead. 5 MR. THOMAS: That's the one we're 6 on now, the first amendment. 7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. 8 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) So, I guess what 9 I'm just saying to you, if you have -- anyone 10 who has a Class B qualified location and is then 11 a Class B bingo operator, they have to pay that 12 \$250,000 fee? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. All right. And the more you would 15 have, the more \$250,000 fees you would be paid? 16 A. Yes. 17 Q. Okay. Now, Section 9(f). And 18 that's going to be at Page 8 under the section 19 called general regulations; prizes. Have you 20 gotten to that page sheriff? 21 A. Eight? 22 Q. Yes, eight. 23 A. Under what?	1 million? 2 A. As stated in the commentary, you 3 would always wish to do better. With an 4 enhanced prize, a chance for larger prizes would 5 increase -- its attractiveness and its 6 marketability and all of that would enhance the 7 economic benefits to the charities in Macon 8 County and their ability to do more in Macon 9 County. 10 Q. Now, I recall your testimony that 11 you increased the operator's license fee to 12 \$250,000? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And I think that you attributed 15 that to the fact that you needed more law 16 enforcement personnel because you had seen the 17 crowds get bigger, right? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. So, you had already observed that 20 people were coming? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. So, what would be the need for \$20 23 million in prize money if they're already
Page 162	Page 164
1 Q. It's Section 9. 2 A. Section 9. 3 Q. General regulations. And then go 4 down to (f). 5 A. Yes, sir, I see it. 6 Q. Do you see here that for the 7 purposes of these rules and regulations, no 8 single prize given by any nonprofit 9 organization, or on its behalf, for the playing 10 of bingo games shall exceed \$20 million in cash 11 or equivalent value during any bingo session? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. What was the purpose behind that? 14 A. Again, I refer to the commentary. 15 Q. Uh-huh (affirmative). 16 A. The single prize limitation has 17 been increased to provide greater attraction and 18 marketing of bingo games in order to enhance 19 economic benefits to the charities in Macon 20 County. 21 Q. What had transpired from December 22 '03 to June of '04 that led you to believe the 23 prize money needed to be increased to \$20	1 coming? 2 A. To keep them coming. 3 Q. Were these things that you had 4 observed? I mean, is this -- was anything 5 reported to you or shared with you that that 6 would be an incentive to keep the people coming? 7 A. I can -- you know, I visit 8 VictoryLand quite regularly, and I could see the 9 increase in -- the increase in people coming. 10 And the benefits to Macon County, 11 that's what I'm interested in besides being -- 12 doing a good job and maintaining all of this. 13 But the benefits to Macon county is the bottom 14 line. 15 Q. As sheriff, how often do you visit 16 VictoryLand? 17 A. Quite often, numerous times. 18 Q. Say in a bingo session, a week? 19 A. A week. I would probably be there 20 a couple or three times a week, something like 21 that. 22 Q. Do you have discussions with Milton 23 McGregor?

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 165	Page 167
<p>1 A. When I go – when I visit 2 VictoryLand, normally I'll be walking around 3 talking to employees or stopping by the police 4 department or those type things.</p> <p>5 Q. What is your relationship with 6 Milton McGreggor?</p> <p>7 A. Business.</p> <p>8 Q. And what do you mean by that?</p> <p>9 A. He is the owner and proprietor of 10 business -- of this business. I am – through 11 the normal course of just business. That's how 12 I interact with Milton McGreggor.</p> <p>13 Q. You just ran for election and did 14 so successfully. And congratulations.</p> <p>15 A. Thank you, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. Was Milton McGreggor and 17 VictoryLand one of your supporters?</p> <p>18 A. I'm pretty sure they supported me, 19 but I also had to borrow --</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just answer his 21 question.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Yes, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) What was the</p>	<p>1 counselor, those are public documents. You can 2 get them through your regular means..</p> <p>3 MS. SALAAM-JONES: That won't stop 4 you from producing them, will it?</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: That's what I was 6 asking you.</p> <p>7 Q. As we're saying, do you have any 8 objection to producing it? It's a question made 9 to you. What your counsel said was a 10 suggestion.</p> <p>11 My question to you, do you have any 12 objection to producing them?</p> <p>13 A. They're a matter of public record.</p> <p>14 Q. Again, just follow me. Do you have 15 any objection to producing them?</p> <p>16 A. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And would you produce them 18 to me?</p> <p>19 A. As I said, they are a matter of 20 public record. You can get them.</p> <p>21 Q. You're getting off track. My 22 question to you, would you have any objections 23 to producing them to me?</p>
Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 extent of VictoryLand or Milton McGreggor's 2 support of your campaign?</p> <p>3 A. I'm not sure.</p> <p>4 Q. A guesstimate.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're just asking 6 how many employees voted for him?</p> <p>7 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) No. How much 8 financial support did VictoryLand and/or Milton 9 McGreggor contribute to your campaign?</p> <p>10 A. I don't know.</p> <p>11 Q. Aren't you required to do reporting 12 to the --</p> <p>13 A. I don't --</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just answer that 15 question. Are you required?</p> <p>16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Aren't you 17 required?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, I am.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you have those reports?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>21 Q. Would you have any objection to 22 producing them?</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, since --</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: If that is – if 2 that is a discovery request, then submit the 3 discovery request and then it will be responded 4 to in the usual form.</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Okay.</p> <p>6 Q. Sheriff, if we could, let's go to 7 Section 15. This is a new section here called 8 compliance with federal law.</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>10 Q. I think it is. Let me just double 11 check.</p> <p>12 Sheriff, explain to me about the 13 inclusion or the amendment to add compliance 14 with federal law.</p> <p>15 A. That was my attorney's there.</p> <p>16 Q. That was recommended by your 17 attorney?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. Obviously, this is a public record, 20 but what's your best knowledge about Title 15, 21 United States Code, Section 1172?</p> <p>22 A. That deals with the transportation 23 of electronic gaming I believe.</p>

1 MR. GRAY: If you need to, you can 2 rephrase it. 3 THE WITNESS: Oh, 15. 4 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Got you. Sheriff 5 – go ahead. I'm sorry. 6 A. That deals with all electronic, 7 computer, other devices used in connection with 8 the operation of licensed bingo games conducted 9 in Macon County under the authority of Amendment 10 744 to the Constitution of Alabama and permitted 11 under the rules and regulations for licensing 12 and operating of bingo games promulgated by the 13 sheriff. 14 Q. Okay. Sheriff, if we could flip 15 back over to Page 4, and I want to call your 16 attention to Section 3 at the bottom of Page 4. 17 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let me ask this 18 question before you do that, counselor. About 19 how much longer do you have? 20 MR. THOMAS: Let me finish up with 21 this question. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. 23 MR. THOMAS: Let me finish up with	Page 169 1 couldn't be a license holder in Macon County, a 2 Class B license holder, and be at VictoryLand 3 and at another place called Thomas charity? 4 A. No, sir. 5 Q. Okay. Got you. What was the basis 6 for this provision in both your initial and your 7 amended rules and regulations? 8 A. That was to – that was to make 9 sure that – I believe the reasoning on that was 10 to make sure that – for the purpose of 11 consistency. 12 And once – once a license holder 13 was in a location, I think to – just to change 14 – I think for consistency sake was more than 15 anything. 16 Q. To illustrate that, your attorneys 17 produced to me 62 licenses that you've issued. 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And all of these licenses, based on 20 my best review of them on their face, are at the 21 qualified location of Macon County Greyhound 22 Park, doing business as VictoryLand? 23 A. Yes, sir.
Page 170 1 this question. 2 Q. Sheriff, if we could, we're on 3 Section 3. And go over to Page 5. 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. And in the next to the last 6 sentence, a license holder may hold only one 7 license, and that license shall be valid for 8 only one location in Macon County. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Sheriff, if I may call your 11 attention to the fact that that was also a part 12 of your initial rules. This was not a new 13 provision. Okay? 14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 15 Q. So, I'd just to ask you about -- as 16 I understand this language, a nonprofit Class B 17 license holder can only have one license, right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that one license that was held 20 by that Class B license holder would be 21 dedicated to only one location? It says -- 22 A. Yes, yes. 23 Q. Okay. So, I couldn't have – I	Page 170 1 Q. None of these 62 charities can 2 change locations under your rules? 3 A. Once they contract that becomes a 4 part of their contract, and I don't -- 5 Q. So, all 62 of these – 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Hold on. Let him 7 finish his sentence. 8 MR. THOMAS: I'm sorry for cutting 9 you off. 10 THE WITNESS: That is a personal 11 contract between them and VictoryLand. 12 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Finished? 13 A. That's it. 14 Q. Okay. Now, sheriff, again just to 15 clarify my question, all of these licenses where 16 they have their qualified locations at 17 VictoryLand, they cannot transfer or relocate to 18 another location under your rules? 19 A. Under the – that has to be under 20 the terms of their agreement with VictoryLand. 21 Q. Well, again, I was asking you about 22 under your rules. You say a license holder -- 23 MR. GRAY: He's telling you that --

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 173	Page 175
<p>1 MR. THOMAS: He said -- his rules 2 say a license holder may hold only one license, 3 and that license shall be valid only for one 4 location in Macon County.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: Yeah.</p> <p>6 MR. THOMAS: That has nothing to do 7 with VictoryLand. My question to you --</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY: Just that you couldn't 9 have two at the same time.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) But, again, none 11 of these licenses that have been issued by your 12 office can go any other place other than 13 Greyhound Park?</p> <p>14 A. That's the only place there is to 15 play.</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Off the record.</p> <p>17 (Whereupon, the taking of the 18 deposition was recessed from approximately 12:57 19 p.m. to approximately 1:33 p.m., after which the 20 following proceedings were had and done:)</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: Before we adjourned, 22 Fred, I forgot, I would like to move to have 23 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4, the first amended and</p>	<p>1 (Whereupon, said document was 2 marked for identification as 3 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 5 to the 4 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: If I could, this is 6 going to be six. Sheriff, I'm having this 7 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6. Sheriff, let 8 me take a moment to make sure I thumb through it 9 and make sure it's clean.</p> <p>10 (Whereupon, said document was 11 marked for identification as 12 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 6 to the 13 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>14 Q. This is Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6.</p> <p>15 Sheriff, as we've done before, would you take a 16 moment to review Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6, the 17 second amended and restated rules and 18 regulations for the licensing and operation of 19 bingo games in Macon County, Alabama.</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: And again, you're 22 just asking him right now to just look to see 23 whether or not this appears to be what it says</p>
Page 174	Page 176
<p>1 restated rules and regulations for the licensing 2 and operation of bingo games in Macon County, 3 Alabama made a part of the sheriff's deposition.</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection. You 5 also referenced the Franklin Volunteer Fire 6 Department's license application -- not 7 application, but license --</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: Right.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- for two or three 10 years. Did you intend not to offer that?</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Let's go ahead since I 12 I -- to make the transcript complete, why don't 13 you mark this as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 5.</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY: That's the last one in 15 -- which one of them?</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY, JR.: Franklin Volunteer 17 Fire Department.</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY: Okay. Thank you.</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: Bates number SW53, 20 54 and 55.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY: And that's 5?</p> <p>22 MR. GRAY, JR.: Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY: Okay. Thank you.</p>	<p>1 on the front page at the top? 2 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you understand that, sheriff?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: And if you're going to 6 examine him now, I take it on this, sheriff, if 7 you will, look at your commentaries to refresh 8 your recollection and enable you to answer his 9 questions quicker when you answer them. Give 10 him a little time to look at it.</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Take as much time as 12 you need.</p> <p>13 Q. Sheriff, have a had a chance to 14 look at it?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Sheriff, before we get into the 17 proposed Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6, I forgot to ask 18 you early on, have you ever given a deposition 19 before?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And about how many depositions have 22 you given during the course of your career or 23 life?</p>

Page 177	Page 179
<p>1 A. A few.</p> <p>2 Q. Ten or more?</p> <p>3 A. I've been doing this for 32 years</p> <p>4 probably.</p> <p>5 Q. But at least about ten depositions</p> <p>6 you think?</p> <p>7 A. Yeah.</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let me ask this</p> <p>9 question, counselor, before you proceed. I</p> <p>10 noticed on -- at least on my copy the sheriff's</p> <p>11 signature is not on Page 12 --</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: It's not there?</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- the final page.</p> <p>14 Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 MR. THOMAS: And that's what I was</p> <p>16 about to ask the sheriff, and what I was going</p> <p>17 to go over -- and I will now.</p> <p>18 Q. As you've had a chance, now I'll</p> <p>19 ask you to go further. Would you look at the</p> <p>20 second amended and restated rules and</p> <p>21 regulations --</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. -- and you will notice at Page 12</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: That's fine.</p> <p>2 MR. THOMAS: All right. Let me get</p> <p>3 this copied.</p> <p>4 Q. Sheriff, I'm sorry for the little</p> <p>5 delay --</p> <p>6 A. No problem.</p> <p>7 Q. -- but based on the</p> <p>8 well-recommended suggestion of your attorney, we</p> <p>9 were able to get you a signed copy --</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. -- of the second amended and</p> <p>12 restated rules. And so I would ask you to</p> <p>13 review this document and direct you specifically</p> <p>14 to Page 12 and ask if you recognize your</p> <p>15 signature?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. Now, it's dated January 6, but it</p> <p>18 says the effective date is January 1st. I think</p> <p>19 that pretty much speaks for itself.</p> <p>20 The effective date of the second</p> <p>21 amended and restated rules is January 1, 2005?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. Sheriff, again, give or take a</p>
Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 that the document does not contain your</p> <p>2 signature?</p> <p>3 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>4 Q. Do you have any reason, as you have</p> <p>5 reviewed and I would ask you to review -- have</p> <p>6 any reasons to question whether or not these are</p> <p>7 the rules you actually promulgated?</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: Before he responds</p> <p>9 to that, let me just state that if counsel does</p> <p>10 not have a copy of one -- of a set of these</p> <p>11 second amended and restated rules or you don't</p> <p>12 have them readily available and accessible, with</p> <p>13 our motion to dismiss we provided a copy --</p> <p>14 MR. THOMAS: That is signed?</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- that is signed.</p> <p>16 And you're welcome to make a copy --</p> <p>17 MR. THOMAS: Be more than happy to.</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- so that we can</p> <p>19 use that.</p> <p>20 MR. THOMAS: If you don't mind --</p> <p>21 sheriff, let me do this if you don't mind. This</p> <p>22 shouldn't take but two minutes, y'all. Is that</p> <p>23 okay?</p>	<p>1 couple of days, January 1, 2005, is right about</p> <p>2 maybe six months from June 2nd, the date of your</p> <p>3 first amended and restated rules.</p> <p>4 And so it appears like you're</p> <p>5 changing the rules or amending them every six</p> <p>6 months.</p> <p>7 My question to you: What was the</p> <p>8 basis for the second amended and restated rules</p> <p>9 and regulations for the licensing and operation</p> <p>10 of bingo games in Macon County?</p> <p>11 A. I never knew that bingo was going</p> <p>12 to become what it became. I just never knew it.</p> <p>13 You couldn't have ever told me that it would</p> <p>14 just take off like it did.</p> <p>15 And in these rule changes I've</p> <p>16 tried to address issues before they would come</p> <p>17 up. And that's basically my reasoning.</p> <p>18 Q. Let me ask this. And, again, I</p> <p>19 would take you to the commentary to the second</p> <p>20 amended and restated rules.</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. And let me just -- again, as it</p> <p>23 relates to the second amended and restated rules</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 181</p> <p>1 and regulations that you promulgated, did you 2 draft these rules?</p> <p>3 A. No. I -- these rules were a -- 4 well, these rules were the result of work with 5 my attorneys, but they are my rules.</p> <p>6 And I relied on him to do the 7 whereas's and the whereto's, but I read 8 everything, I understood everything and they are 9 four all intents and purposes my rules.</p> <p>10 Q. And when you makes reference to 11 your attorney, again, that's Fred Gray, Jr.?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Now, both in the introduction to 14 the regulations and the commentary, there is a 15 -- the last sentence states the primary purpose 16 of this second amendment is to encompass the 17 definition of "bingo games" as pronounced by the 18 Attorney General for the State of Alabama and to 19 further adopt the policy of the Attorney General 20 in limiting the conduct of Class B bingo gaming 21 in Macon County, thereby allowing the sheriff to 22 more effectively regulate and enforce the proper 23 conduct of bingo games.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 183</p> <p>1 MR. THOMAS: If you're okay, I'm 2 fine.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY, JR.: I'm okay</p> <p>4 highlighting that because it's quite a bit.</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Yeah, it's quite a 6 bit.</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: And because that 8 first sentence is so long.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY: And it's really four 10 sentences.</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. When you're 12 drafting documents, it gets a little wordy.</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY, JR.: Oh, yeah.</p> <p>14 MR. THOMAS: We've all been there.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY: Well, I'm trying my best 16 not to have to draft any.</p> <p>17 MR. THOMAS: Your legacy lives in.</p> <p>18 Q. Sheriff, your attorney has just 19 identified for you the language that I was 20 making reference to.</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. If you would, take a moment to 23 review that highlighted portion.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 182</p> <p>1 Now, I think in -- and I will 2 direct your attention specifically to Section 1, 3 definitions. Under (a) there appears to be a 4 broader definition of bingo games. Do you see 5 that?</p> <p>6 A. What page, two?</p> <p>7 Q. Page 2. And it's pretty much the 8 second sentence, "the bingo game."</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. You want to take a moment or two to 11 review that?</p> <p>12 A. (Complies).</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY: Do you want to point out 14 to him what was added so he can focus on that?</p> <p>15 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. I call myself 16 -- and, Fred, you may want to. It appears to be 17 that part, the bingo game must --</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY: Right.</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: -- incorporate the 20 typical features of traditional bingo, including 21 but not limited to...</p> <p>22 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right. Do you want 23 us to highlight it?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 184</p> <p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Sheriff, would you explain to the 3 Court what the amended language was attempting 4 to serve or do?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir. I refer again to the 6 commentary. I believe -- well, I -- the 7 definition "bingo" or "bingo games" is hereby 8 amended to add four new sentences to be inserted 9 after the first sentence and before the second 10 sentence of the current definition in order to 11 adopt the Attorney General's pronouncement of 12 bingo games that are lawful in the State of 13 Alabama.</p> <p>14 The Attorney General had some -- 15 and my explanation, the Attorney General had 16 some very specific things to say about bingo, 17 and I thought that it would be pertinent that 18 his language be added to the rules and 19 regulations.</p> <p>20 Q. The language of the Attorney 21 General that you make reference to, is it 22 contained in some separate document, some 23 finding, some conclusion from the Attorney</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 general?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir, it is.</p> <p>3 Q. Where is that document?</p> <p>4 A. It was a part of his formal report</p> <p>5 that -- it's pretty much a matter of public</p> <p>6 knowledge.</p> <p>7 Q. Well, you apparently saw it I'm</p> <p>8 assuming?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. And you reviewed it?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you have a copy of what you saw</p> <p>13 and reviewed?</p> <p>14 A. I saw it at first in a newspaper</p> <p>15 and pretty much from there.</p> <p>16 Q. Let me do this if I may.</p> <p>17 A. There was also a report issued.</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. Let me do this.</p> <p>19 Let me show this to your attorney first. And</p> <p>20 what I'd like to do is have this marked as</p> <p>21 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7.</p> <p>22 (Whereupon, said document was</p> <p>23 marked for identification as</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 187</p> <p>1 this language that you inserted implies, the</p> <p>2 electronic machines -- and I'm assuming that</p> <p>3 this relates to the Class B bingo?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. The electronic machines must be</p> <p>6 linked so that players are competing against</p> <p>7 each other?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And I think in this report</p> <p>10 somewhere the Attorney General states that.</p> <p>11 Would you look at the second page? And I take</p> <p>12 you down to Paragraph 2. Do you see that,</p> <p>13 number two?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. And then the second paragraph from</p> <p>16 that starts with "The games played on these</p> <p>17 video consoles." Do you see that?</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Fred, that's the</p> <p>19 second paragraph below.</p> <p>20 THE WITNESS: The second paragraph.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: It's really the</p> <p>22 third one.</p> <p>23 MR. THOMAS: The second one. Do</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 186</p> <p>1 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 7 to the</p> <p>2 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>3 Q. Sheriff, let me show you what has</p> <p>4 been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7.</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. This is a release from the -- from</p> <p>7 Troy King, the Alabama Attorney General, and it</p> <p>8 is captioned A.G. King Announces Findings of His</p> <p>9 Gambling Review, and it bears the date of</p> <p>10 December 1, 2004.</p> <p>11 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q. And it bears the seal of the Office</p> <p>13 of the Attorney General, State of Alabama?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. And it's also captioned a news</p> <p>16 release?</p> <p>17 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>18 Q. And I would ask you if you would</p> <p>19 review this document and see if it is what you</p> <p>20 saw or reviewed as a part of your basis for your</p> <p>21 second amended and restated rules?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir. Yes, it is.</p> <p>23 Q. It is. Okay. Now, I think, as</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 188</p> <p>1 you see it, Fred?</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: Oh, yeah. You're</p> <p>3 picking up in the middle of the sentence.</p> <p>4 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. It's -- do you</p> <p>5 see it?</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY: You're starting with</p> <p>7 number two, "Facilities operating" --</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: Computer like</p> <p>9 devices where multiple cards can be played</p> <p>10 simultaneously, to video consoles where the</p> <p>11 bingo game is simulated using computer chips.</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: That one right there</p> <p>13 (pointing).</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: Oh, you're down</p> <p>15 here?</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. Right here.</p> <p>17 But it's under two now.</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY, JR.: Yeah, I know. It's</p> <p>19 in the third paragraph.</p> <p>20 MR. THOMAS: Yeah.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: You said the</p> <p>22 second.</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY: Is that the one under</p>

Page 189	Page 191
<p>1 bingo has evolved, under that sentence in that 2 paragraph?</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>4 THE WITNESS: Yes, I see it.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY, JR.: Start the sentence 6 again, Ken.</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: Well, the paragraph 8 starts, "The games played on these video 9 consoles."</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right.</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Then it moves 12 down to, "Second, just as in traditional bingo 13 halls, players on the machines must compete 14 against one another."</p> <p>15 Q. Do you see that, sheriff?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. And then it concludes with the 18 sentence, "If the machines at any facility 19 should ever be determined to be operating 20 independently or hosting games for single 21 participants, then these facilities would be 22 operating outside the bounds of the 23 constitutional grant and would be subject to the</p>	<p>1 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>2 Q. This restriction shall be noted on 3 all Class B licenses issued hereafter. At no 4 time shall there be issued and outstanding more 5 than sixty (60) Class B licenses for the 6 operation of bingo in Macon County.</p> <p>7 Sheriff, my question to you, what 8 caused you to implement this further requirement 9 for a Class B license?</p> <p>10 A. I will refer to the commentary. No 11 one -- I couldn't have ever known how bingo was 12 going to just explode. My department is limited 13 in its manpower and its resources right now.</p> <p>14 That, along with the Attorney 15 General's language to add some limits to Class B 16 bingo in Macon County with the number of people 17 playing, the number of -- just the sheer number 18 of people that were participating in this 19 activity, the demands that it puts on my limited 20 resources that are available right now.</p> <p>21 That was more so my thinking in 22 enacting this -- these changes -- this 23 particular change.</p>
<p>1 appropriate legal action.</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So, the effort here was to 4 make sure that these machines competed against 5 each other?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 Q. Now, one of the other changes you 8 made -- and this would be in Section 2. I would 9 direct you to Section 2 on Page 4.</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. It states no Class B licensee -- do 12 you see that language? It's probably the second 13 sentence in Section 2.</p> <p>14 A. Section 2.</p> <p>15 Q. Right there, right above the four 16 on Page 2.</p> <p>17 A. Right, right.</p> <p>18 Q. No Class B licensee shall be 19 authorized to operate bingo at any qualified 20 location, as defined herein, unless a minimum of 21 fifteen (15) applicants shall first obtain Class 22 B licenses for such location.</p> <p>23 On over to Page 5, sheriff.</p>	<p>1 Q. But, sheriff, if I recall -- I'll 2 ask you to return to A.G. King's announcement of 3 his findings on gambling review.</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. I've reviewed this particular 6 document thoroughly, and I don't see any 7 language that would suggest that Attorney 8 General Troy King was saying there had to be any 9 limitation.</p> <p>10 I think he basically stated that in 11 the electronic bingo, as you stated in your 12 rules, the electronic bingo machines must 13 compete against one another.</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And then, if I could, let me just 16 return to the Attorney General's statement at 17 Page 3. The page is at the top.</p> <p>18 A. Page 3.</p> <p>19 Q. And you see this first full 20 paragraph?</p> <p>21 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>22 Q. Attorney General King's conclusion 23 is that as a matter of law, machines that</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 193</p> <p>1 operate in the manner described under the broad 2 language of Amendment 744 relating to Macon 3 County is legal. 4 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 5 Q. Isn't it? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. I saw nowhere in this report -- and 8 that's why I'm asking you is this the report you 9 looked at -- that would say that you had to 10 limit the number of machines.</p> <p>11 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're just asking 12 is this the report he looked at?</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. Well, that's 14 one question. And I think he's already said he 15 looked at this report.</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY, JR.: Right.</p> <p>17 MR. THOMAS: All right. And I'm 18 saying in his language and his commentary he 19 says that he's following the policy of the 20 Attorney General in limiting the conduct of 21 Class B bingo gaming in Macon County.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: The --</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY, JR.: He hasn't asked you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 195</p> <p>1 bingo in Macon County. My department is 2 challenged quite a bit just to deal with the 3 everyday law enforcement issues as they arise in 4 Macon County. And to -- and to allow my -- my 5 office to sort of get in step with what's going 6 on there, I felt it necessary to limit charities 7 at this point in time. That's --</p> <p>8 Q. I don't want to cut you off. Are 9 you finished?</p> <p>10 A. That's it.</p> <p>11 Q. Go to Page 13. That's a part of 12 your commentary.</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. And if I may just interject this, 15 who prepared the second restated rules?</p> <p>16 A. They were a collaboration between 17 me and my attorney as always.</p> <p>18 Q. So, you and your attorney wrote the 19 commentary, also, right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And when you look at Section 2, you 22 state very clearly that a new sentence has been 23 added to the end of Section 2 to limit the</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 194</p> <p>1 a question.</p> <p>2 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay.</p> <p>3 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, let's go to 4 your preamble, sheriff, your introduction here. 5 You state very clearly in the last sentence, "to 6 further adopt the policy of the Attorney General 7 in limiting the conduct of Class B bingo gaming 8 in Macon County," right?</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>10 Q. And my question to you, what policy 11 of the Attorney General suggests to you that he 12 wanted to limit the conduct of Class B bingo 13 gaming in Macon County?</p> <p>14 A. I looked at this first page. I 15 know those are the Attorney General's personal 16 feelings, but those -- that alone was not my 17 sole reason for doing this.</p> <p>18 As I said, no one -- I surely 19 couldn't have ever known that bingo would just 20 explode into what it was, what it is now.</p> <p>21 As it stands right now in its 22 present time, my department has to sort of catch 23 up with the progress that is made in gaming and</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 196</p> <p>1 number of Class B licenses that may be issued in 2 order to follow the policy of the Attorney 3 General to limit Class B bingo gaming activities 4 in Macon County, Alabama --</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. -- and to allow the sheriff to more 7 effectively regulate and enforce the proper 8 conduct of such bingo games.</p> <p>9 Now, do you agree with me that 10 nowhere in the Attorney General's report does he 11 articulate any limitation on the number of Class 12 B licenses in Macon County?</p> <p>13 A. The Attorney General may not have 14 articulated that, but being the sheriff of Macon 15 County and the person responsible for regulating 16 and dealing with this issue, again, I -- this -- 17 this -- my department, the sheriff's office, 18 needs to catch up with the progress that is made 19 in bingo at this time in Macon County.</p> <p>20 Q. Are you finished?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 Q. So, for accuracy purposes now, 23 those references in these bingo regulations that</p>

49 (Pages 193 to 196)

Page 197	Page 199
1 make reference to some type of limitation by the 2 Attorney General of Class B bingo gaming in 3 Macon County is inaccurate? 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: No. That's not -- 5 THE WITNESS: I wouldn't -- 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. 7 MR. THOMAS: Well, again, show me 8 the language. Show me anything from the 9 Attorney General that says that Class B bingo 10 gaming in Macon County should be limited. 11 MR. GRAY: I think he admitted to 12 you that that's not in the language. 13 MR. THOMAS: Okay. 14 MR. GRAY: But there certainly are 15 inferences all over it about there -- 16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) I understand. 17 But, again, to say that the Attorney General has 18 limited the number of Class B bingo licenses in 19 Macon County or has a desire to do so is 20 inaccurate? 21 A. Not entirely inaccurate. 22 Q. Well, he hasn't -- well, show me 23 where he said that or he has done something to	1 attorneys documents that reflect on their 2 heading 2006 Class B bingo licenses. 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. I counted 62. 5 A. There are -- 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: No, no. He didn't 7 ask you a question. 8 THE WITNESS: Oh, okay. 9 MR. GRAY, JR.: He counted 62. 10 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) I counted 62 in 11 the production. 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. In fact, is there currently for 14 2006, 62 Class B bingo licenses? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. Could you explain to me of these 62 17 that I've counted the two that are not active. 18 A. I probably -- 19 Q. Do you need to look at them? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Okay. I know I counted 62. 22 Sheriff, I think that this is going to complete 23 the licenses that your attorney has provided to
Page 198	Page 200
1 infer that. 2 A. Again, as I said, at this point in 3 time in Macon County with gaming -- with the 4 bingo activity being what it is and my limited 5 resources to adequately regulate and deal with 6 this subject as a whole, I felt it necessary to 7 enact -- to make those changes. 8 Q. I think you've answered my question 9 -- and it's been confirmed by your attorney -- 10 that the Attorney General has not limited the 11 number of -- 12 A. No. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. No. 15 Q. Good. At no time shall there be be 16 outstanding more than sixty (60) Class B 17 licenses for the operation of bingo in Macon 18 County. All right. 19 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 20 Q. And that has been the law since 21 January 6th, 2005? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Now, I was produced through your	1 me. 2 A. Yes, sir. South Macon is one, and 3 Washington Public School should be the other. 4 I'm just trying to get to it in here. That one 5 is no longer a charity. That school was closed. 6 Q. Excuse me for a second. You're 7 saying this one? 8 MR. GRAY, JR.: Yes. South Macon 9 Elementary? 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. South 11 Macon School was closed and -- bear with me 12 here. 13 MR. GRAY, JR.: You can tell him 14 the other one, even while you're -- 15 THE WITNESS: And Washington Public 16 School was also closed. 17 MR. THOMAS: Got you. 18 THE WITNESS: Those were the two 19 that were -- let me -- it's probably in here if 20 you counted 62. If you counted 62, that was 21 one. 22 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) South Macon 23 Elementary School?

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 201</p> <p>1 A. South Macon School was closed. 2 Q. And? 3 A. And Washington Public School was 4 closed. 5 Q. Got you. 6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Do you still need 7 it because he's answered your question. 8 THE WITNESS: If you have them in 9 here. Wait a minute. If you're counting 62, 10 you're probably counting Washington Public and 11 South Macon. 12 MR. GRAY: He's got it, sheriff. 13 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) So, sheriff, I 14 think your attorney has -- 15 A. Yeah. Here it is, Washington 16 Public Elementary School. 17 Q. If I may, just following your 18 examination of the certificates that were 19 produced, the 2006 Class B bingo licenses that 20 were produced, you have stated to me that the 21 one for Washington Public Elementary School and 22 for South Macon Elementary School are no longer 23 in force and effect?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 203</p> <p>1 license in Macon County, it could not be granted 2 at this time? 3 A. At this time. 4 Q. Based on your rules? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And in essence -- and, also, I want 7 to make sure this is clear. 8 All 60 Class B licenses that your 9 office has issued are operating at the license 10 location of Macon County Greyhound Park, doing 11 business as VictoryLand? 12 A. Right now. 13 Q. So, VictoryLand at this time has 14 all of the charities for the licenses that 15 you've issued? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. And if anybody else at this time 18 wanted to get a Class B license, it could not do 19 so? 20 A. Not at this time. 21 Q. Got you. Based on what you had 22 described, what does the limitation of 60 Class 23 B licenses being issued at any one time do to</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 202</p> <p>1 A. Yes, sir. 2 Q. And would you explain why they're 3 no longer in effect? 4 A. The schools closed. 5 Q. Now, based on the production of the 6 licenses by your attorneys and your 7 re-examination of the licenses, at this time 8 there are only 60 Class B licenses for the 9 operation of bingo in Macon County? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. I guess my question now -- at no 12 time shall there be issued and outstanding more 13 than sixty (60) Class B licenses for the 14 operation of bingo in Macon County. 15 Would you state for me, sheriff, 16 what you or what your office does to ensure that 17 there are not more than 60 Class B licenses at 18 any one time in Macon County? 19 A. Once there are 60 if none leave, we 20 don't issue anymore. 21 Q. So, hypothetically, if ABC 22 nonprofit charity, along with 15 other 23 charities, made application for a Class B bingo</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 204</p> <p>1 serve those purposes? 2 I think I understood you to testify 3 that your office could only handle what it's 4 handling now. I'm assuming, in essence, that's 5 what you said. 6 Well, let me do this then, sheriff, 7 since you look like you're a little puzzled. 8 Again, would you articulate to me 9 the reason for the limitation of 60 Class B 10 licenses? 11 A. The Class B licenses, the limit on 12 Class B licenses, at this point in time would 13 limit bingo activity to -- would limit bingo 14 activity in Macon County to a level that we can 15 deal with right now. 16 Q. Are there any other considerations 17 in support of your limitation of only 60 Class B 18 licenses for the operation of bingo in Macon 19 County being implemented? 20 MR. GRAY, JR.: Other than what 21 he's already articulated? 22 MR. THOMAS: Yes. And what I have 23 is that it limits bingo activity to a level that</p>

51 (Pages 201 to 204)

Page 205	Page 207
1 we can deal with right now. 2 MR. GRAY, JR.: And he's saying in 3 furtherance of the Attorney General's 4 statements. Or policy may have been what he 5 said. 6 MR. GRAY: And I think he also in 7 referring to the Attorney General implied, as he 8 understood there, that there was some 9 indication, even though he didn't specifically 10 say a limit. But that was his interpretation of 11 it. 12 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. So, we got 13 his interpretation of what Attorney General King 14 did not say and to limit bingo activity to a 15 level that he -- well, we can deal with right 16 now. 17 Are those your two considerations? 18 A. More than the Attorney General's 19 language, is considering the demands put on the 20 Macon County sheriff's department right now. 21 Q. That's part and parcel of being at 22 a level that we can deal with right now. 23 A. Yes, sir.	1 qualified location is VictoryLand? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Now, from each license that you 4 issue you get -- well, I'm sorry. For each 5 Class B license that you issue, as I understand, 6 there is a fee paid of a \$1,000, isn't it? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. So, if you issued more licenses, 9 you get more thousand dollars? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. And revenue can help raise your 12 staff to a level that you could deal with it, 13 right? 14 A. Exactly. 15 Q. So, why not issue more licenses? 16 A. Because at this point in time we 17 are dealing with what we can reasonably deal 18 with right now. 19 Q. Why 60? Why not 55? 20 A. Sixty just happened to be the 21 number we settled on. 22 Q. Did you come up with the number of 23 60?
Page 206	Page 208
1 Q. So, they're one and of the same? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. So, again, your interpretation of 4 what the Attorney General said is one 5 consideration for the limitation? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And the second limitation is your 8 belief that limiting the bingo activity to this 9 standard reduces it to a level that you can deal 10 with right now? These are the two? 11 A. At this time. 12 Q. Now, are there anymore? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Okay. So, those are the two. 15 Now, in effect, what you have done 16 through this limitation is limited bingo, Class 17 B bingo, to an operation at only one location. 18 A. At present -- 19 MR. GRAY, JR.: No. He hasn't 20 asked a question. He's telling you something 21 apparently. 22 THE WITNESS: Yes. 23 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And that one	1 A. Pretty much. 2 Q. Did anybody else suggest 70? 3 A. There were some other entities who 4 wanted to participate in bingo, but at this time 5 you are going to have to put -- with our ability 6 to respond and to deal with this -- this 7 situation, we had to put a limit somewhere. 8 Q. Why don't you state for me 9 specifically what actions your office takes to 10 regulate licenses. 11 A. We do all the investigative stuff, 12 the background, the backgrounds, all of the 13 investigations. We maintain all the records. 14 We maintain patrols at VictoryLand, three 15 shifts. If there is any criminal -- if anything 16 happens at VictoryLand of a criminal nature, we 17 pretty much deal with that. 18 Q. Let me see if I can follow this. 19 As you and I have just gone over, there are 20 currently outstanding 60 licenses for Class B 21 licenses, right? 22 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 23 Q. Times \$1,000 per --

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 209	Page 211
1 A. License.	1 October -- do you use October 1 to September
2 Q. -- license. That's \$60,000?	2 30th?
3 A. Yes.	3 A. Yes.
4 Q. The location fee for the qualified	4 Q. So, from October 1, 2005, to
5 location as you described is \$250,000?	5 September 30th, 2006, what's your budget
6 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	6 approximately?
7 Q. So, that's --	7 A. Approximately \$800,000.
8 A. Yes.	8 Q. And is this \$310,000 that I have
9 Q. Just roughly speaking, that's	9 summarily identified a part of the \$800,000?
10 \$310,000 a year?	10 A. No.
11 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	11 Q. So, if you factor in the \$310,000,
12 Q. And it's your testimony that that	12 that means your budget for this year would be
13 is insufficient to regulate Class B licensing,	13 about \$1.1 million?
14 \$310,000?	14 A. If you factor in the bingo, maybe.
15 A. You're looking at only the bingo	15 I don't have the figures here in front of me,
16 part of it. We run a 24 hour a day, 365 days a	16 but maybe.
17 year, 7,614 square mile sheriff's office.	17 Q. But you do a budget every year,
18 Q. And when you say "we," who are you	18 don't you?
19 making reference to?	19 A. Yes.
20 A. The Macon County Sheriff's Office.	20 Q. And you've been doing one since
21 Q. Currently, what's the number of	21 '95?
22 your staff, officers, support staff, what have	22 A. Yes.
23 you? How many people do you employ?	23 Q. So, you've pretty much got a feel
Page 210	Page 212
1 A. Thirty-six. That's staff.	1 for how much money you spend a year, don't you?
2 Q. Okay. How many law enforcement	2 A. Pretty much.
3 officers?	3 Q. You are the sheriff?
4 A. About 15.	4 A. Yes.
5 Q. So, that's a total staff of about	5 Q. Now, then, if we could, sheriff,
6 50 or 51 people?	6 let's go to Section 4. And it states at the
7 A. No.	7 last sentence -- well, Section 4, according to
8 Q. What's your total staff?	8 your commentary, the second sentence has been
9 A. That 15 makes up the 30.	9 revised to allow licenses to be issued for five
10 MR. GRAY, JR.: That's inclusive.	10 (5) years.
11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) So, your sheriff's	11 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
12 department is 30 to 36 people?	12 Q. So, is it a fair assessment that
13 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	13 all of the current licenses that you've issued
14 Q. You get revenues from the Macon	14 for 2006, Class B, they pretty much, based on
15 County Commission, don't you?	15 the face of them, will run for five years?
16 A. If you call it that.	16 A. Yes.
17 Q. Are you saying that the --	17 Q. And ostensibly that means no more
18 A. Yes. We --	18 charities can get a Class B license until after
19 Q. -- revenues from bingo licensing is	19 2011 or thereabouts, all things being equal?
20 the only revenues you-all receive?	20 A. You know, at any time any of those
21 A. No, no. We get revenues from the	21 license holders can decide to go their way.
22 Macon County Commission.	22 Now, that would not affect -- that would not
23 Q. For fiscal year, whatever we're in,	23 affect whatever arrangements they've had with

53 (Pages 209 to 212)

Page 213	Page 215
1 VictoryLand, but they can decide to go with 2 whomever. And so those are not hard and fast 3 numbers to us. 4 Q. After your review of what was 5 produced, we came up with 60 outstanding 6 licenses for 2006, Class B, right? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And under the current rules they 9 are good for five years? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. They can be renewed annually, and 12 they have to pay the annual fee of \$1,000? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. But unless 15 of the 60 fall out, 15 fold or otherwise dissolve, you still have to 16 have 15 nonprofit organizations in order to get 17 a license? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. So, between now, 2006, and 2011 20 what's the likelihood of 15 of these licenses 21 not being renewed? 22 A. I have no idea. 23 Q. And if for some reason a total of	1 Macon County unless 15 of these dissolve? 2 A. At this time. 3 Q. Now, let's talk about renewal. 4 When these licenses come up for renewal in five 5 years, are you obligated to renew them? 6 A. Explain that. 7 Q. Well, just simple. When Washington 8 -- let me pick out one for you. When the 9 Tuskegee Human & Civil Rights & Multicultural 10 Center comes up for renewal in 2011, would you 11 state to the Court whether or not you'll renew 12 it? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. You will renew it? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Okay. And wouldn't the same hold 17 true for the other 59? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Okay. So -- I got you. Sheriff, 20 as a matter of fact, these 60 existing Class B 21 licenses in, ain't they? 22 A. It's what? 23 Q. I mean, they're in?
Page 214	Page 216
1 15 should not dissolve or otherwise go away, no 2 other nonprofit organization could combine with 3 another 14 in order to get 15 to get a license 4 to operate? 5 A. Theoretically. 6 Q. Not theoretically. That's your 7 rule. 8 Because I am correct when you say 9 in your rule that unless a minimum of 15 10 applicants -- and when you say "applicants," 11 that would be nonprofit organizations -- 12 A. Organizations. 13 Q. -- right? 14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 15 Q. Shall obtain Class B licenses for 16 such locations -- for such a location. You 17 can't get the Class B license, right? 18 A. Right. 19 Q. All 60 right now, currently as 20 issued, are committed to one qualified location? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And no other nonprofit corporation 23 can even be postured to get a Class B license in	1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And they're going to be the only 3 ones running Class B bingo gaming in Macon 4 County for the next five years? Pretty much, 5 right? 6 A. I'm saying at this time. 7 Q. Yeah. And at VictoryLand? 8 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 9 Q. Okay. Sheriff, do you think that's 10 fair? 11 A. Whether I think it's fair or not, 12 the reality of it -- of this situation is what I 13 -- what I articulated it to be in my opinion. I 14 -- and that's it. 15 MR. THOMAS: Fred, I'd like to move 16 for Plaintiffs' Exhibits 6 and 7 to be made a 17 part of the sheriff's deposition. 18 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection. 19 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. Sheriff, if 20 I may, let me get to -- sheriff, do you have any 21 knowledge of the length of the relationships or 22 the contracts that the nonprofit organizations 23 that have Class B licenses have with

Page 217	Page 219
<p>1 VictoryLand?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And how are you aware of it?</p> <p>4 A. It's pretty much general knowledge.</p> <p>5 Q. It's what knowledge?</p> <p>6 A. Pretty much general knowledge.</p> <p>7 Q. But as sheriff you have a right</p> <p>8 to know that information?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And you have exercised that right?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And what has been your finding from</p> <p>13 your most recent investigation about those</p> <p>14 contracts between VictoryLand and those license</p> <p>15 holders as far as the length of their</p> <p>16 relationships?</p> <p>17 A. For 20 years I believe.</p> <p>18 Q. Twenty years?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. So, is it a fair statement that the</p> <p>21 60 licenses that we have identified here today</p> <p>22 are committed to VictoryLand for 20 something</p> <p>23 years?</p>	<p>1 MR. THOMAS: -- but right now it's</p> <p>2 just the licenses.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. So, that's</p> <p>4 going to be composite --</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Eight.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- eight.</p> <p>7 (Whereupon, said document was</p> <p>8 marked for identification as</p> <p>9 Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 8 to the</p> <p>10 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, if you</p> <p>12 would, would you look at what has been marked as</p> <p>13 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8. And I represent to you</p> <p>14 those are the licenses, Class B licenses, for</p> <p>15 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2006 that have Class B</p> <p>16 licenses for bingo in Macon County.</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY: And those are all of the</p> <p>19 ones that we submitted to you?</p> <p>20 MR. THOMAS: That you produced to</p> <p>21 us.</p> <p>22 Q. And it's 62 of them. But, sheriff,</p> <p>23 it's further explained that two have since</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 218</p> <p>1 A. You can assume that at this time.</p> <p>2 MR. THOMAS: Fred, if I could --</p> <p>3 and I don't -- I think you've already looked at</p> <p>4 them. You produced them. I'd like to have this</p> <p>5 marked as an exhibit.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: When you say</p> <p>7 "this," you're --</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: All of these.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- referring to all</p> <p>10 the licenses that we produced in response to</p> <p>11 your request?</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. And I was going</p> <p>13 to say that is going to contain all of the 62,</p> <p>14 but further explained by the sheriff in the</p> <p>15 taking out of the other two.</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. Just the</p> <p>17 licenses, though?</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. Just --</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: That's not all of</p> <p>20 what I produced to you, is what I'm saying.</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: No, it's not. You</p> <p>22 produced the applications, too --</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 220</p> <p>1 dissolved or are not in business?</p> <p>2 A. Are not in business.</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Are no longer</p> <p>4 license holders. Fred, I move to make that a</p> <p>5 part of his deposition.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: To the extent that</p> <p>7 that's exactly what we gave you --</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY: Plaintiffs' 8.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- as you have</p> <p>11 represented, then no objection.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, just as a</p> <p>13 follow-up, when did the two we identified -- I</p> <p>14 think it was Washington Public Elementary School</p> <p>15 and South Macon Elementary School -- cease to be</p> <p>16 license holders?</p> <p>17 A. I'd have to check the records. On</p> <p>18 the date of their closure I'm sure, on or around</p> <p>19 the dates of their closures.</p> <p>20 Q. Are the schools closed now?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. As sheriff of the county, do you</p> <p>23 have any idea when they closed? School is</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 221	Page 223
1 currently -- well, I'm sorry. This is a new 2 school year. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. May? 5 MR. GRAY, JR.: Just do you know? 6 If you know, tell him. If you don't -- 7 THE WITNESS: I don't know exactly. 8 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Okay. Sheriff, 9 would it be a correct statement that those 10 licenses have been suspended, revoked -- what's 11 the word you -- what phrase do you put on 12 licenses when they're no longer being held? 13 A. They -- both of these are inactive 14 at this time. 15 Q. So, the date that these licenses 16 became inactive? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Sheriff, now, if I may, let me ask 19 you, do you know Frank Thomas? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. How do you know Frank Thomas? 22 A. I bought some land from Mr. Thomas. 23 Q. When?	1 Q. Are you familiar with Mr. Thomas' 2 organization of Macon County Investments? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. And you're familiar with Reverend 5 Walker's Reach One, Teach One organization? 6 A. Yes. 7 MR. THOMAS: Fred, if you don't 8 mind, some of this is -- that what you have 9 there is somewhat of a scaled-down version of 10 this. Okay? 11 MR. GRAY, JR.: Uh-huh 12 (affirmative). 13 MR. THOMAS: So, what I was going 14 to do -- I have condensed this to that, but I 15 was going to leave this for the sheriff's visual 16 inspection if he wanted to, just to make sure. 17 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. 18 MR. THOMAS: Belinda, would you 19 mark this? 20 MR. GRAY, JR.: Now, what you have 21 just given the court reporter is what I have? 22 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 23 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. And for what
Page 222	Page 224
1 A. A few years ago. 2 Q. And what was the nature of the 3 transaction, for investment, home, what? 4 A. I eventually built a home on it. 5 Q. Okay. Let me show you -- do you 6 know Mr. Thomas from any other interaction? 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And would you describe that to the 9 Court? 10 A. Mr. Thomas applied for a bingo 11 license. 12 Q. And, sheriff, I think properly that 13 would be a Class B bingo license? 14 A. Mr. Thomas made a joint application 15 with another charitable organization. 16 Q. By the name of Reach One, Teach 17 One? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And that organization, one of its 20 representatives is Reverend Walter Walker? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Do you know him? 23 A. Yes.	1 you have in your hand is -- 2 MR. THOMAS: The actual document, a 3 copy of the document that was submitted. 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. 5 MR. THOMAS: But like these things 6 here are larger. They've just been condensed. 7 MR. GRAY, JR.: And you're saying 8 all of this was submitted, too? 9 MR. GRAY: Why don't we do this. 10 Why don't you let us see what's submitted. Then 11 we can go over it with him. We can take a break 12 and do that. 13 MR. THOMAS: I don't have any 14 problem with that. 15 Q. Sheriff, if I may, let me produce 16 for you what will be Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9, and 17 I also have available for you the attachments, 18 which have been condensed from that but are here 19 in their actual sizes if you need to look at 20 those. 21 A. Yes. 22 MR. GRAY: And what this purports 23 to be is a copy of the applications that Mr.

Page 225	Page 227
<p>1 Thomas left with the sheriff or left at the 2 sheriff's office?</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Yes. Along with the 4 various attachments.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: And it is that 6 application that we're here involved on?</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY: Okay. So, what we 9 really need to do is take a break and look at 10 all of this stuff because we have not seen what 11 you are giving us until now.</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: Okay.</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY: Now, that goes with 14 this?</p> <p>15 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. That is -- 16 well, let me just say it this way.</p> <p>17 The application is a complete copy. 18 Okay. The attachments have been condensed, but 19 those are the full-blown attachments there. 20 That's all we're saying.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY: And all of these 22 purportedly were delivered to the sheriff along 23 with this?</p>	<p>1 following up on some of the questions before we 2 adjourned a moment ago to look at some potential 3 documents for the exhibits.</p> <p>4 If any of the existing 60 charities 5 should no longer become Class B license holders 6 -- okay -- can another charity take its place?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Isn't it a fact that if that 9 charity took that place, they could only do 10 business at the qualified location of 11 VictoryLand?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. So, any charity that replaces any 14 charity for the next five years would have to 15 operate its Class B bingo gaming at VictoryLand?</p> <p>16 A. At this time.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Now, sheriff, do you have 18 any records maintained in your office that would 19 show the gross revenues of the charities for 20 2004, 2005 and as of this date in 2006?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. Who would have those records?</p> <p>23 A. Individually the charities should</p>
<p>1 MR. THOMAS: Yes. Well, it's the 2 same thing. Let me say this. This is what was 3 delivered. Okay?</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY: Yeah. That's what I'm 5 saying.</p> <p>6 MR. THOMAS: But for the 7 convenience of everybody, we just scaled down 8 the maps. That's all.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY: Yeah. Why don't you 10 give us a little time to go and look at this and 11 compare it with that.</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: Now, let me clarify 13 this. The top sheet is what was given to Mr. 14 Thomas acknowledging the submission of it. 15 That's what's on the top sheet.</p> <p>16 MR. GRAY: Okay. Let's take a 17 break.</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Fine. (Whereupon, the taking of the deposition was recessed from approximately 2:48 p.m., to approximately 3:19 p.m., after which the following proceedings were had and done:)</p> <p>23 Q. Sheriff, let me ask you, just</p>	<p>1 have -- and, of course, VictoryLand.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So, of these 60 active 2006 3 Class B bingo licenses, these 60 have some 4 records. Are they required under your rules to 5 keep records of their gross revenues?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Is VictoryLand, as a qualified 8 location, required to keep records of what it 9 has paid to its charities?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And as I understood your earlier 12 testimony, none of that information is recorded 13 in your office?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Now, let me show you what I'd like 16 to have marked now as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10.</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY: What was nine?</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Hold on a second. 19 Let's make this nine. (Whereupon, said document was marked for identification as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 9 to the deposition of David M. Warren.)</p>

57 (Pages 225 to 228)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 229	Page 231
<p>1 Q. Sheriff, you don't have any records 2 or any recordation in your office of any monies 3 that VictoryLand, as a qualified location, has 4 received for 2004, 2005 and 2006?</p> <p>5 A. (Indicating)?</p> <p>6 Q. Do you have in your records as 7 sheriff any records containing information of 8 what VictoryLand, as a qualified location, has 9 received as revenues from Class B bingo gaming 10 for the years 2004, 2005, 2006?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. They're not required to supply that 13 information to you?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you have any knowledge of what 16 receipts VictoryLand may have received or earned 17 for 2004, 2005, 2006?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. Now, let me show you what has been 20 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 9, and I'll 21 ask you to review that document and let me know 22 if you can identify it?</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY: Now, that's the --</p>	<p>1 whether or not it is just like those forms are. 2 THE WITNESS: This seems to be 3 different from the first one we got. 4 MR. GRAY: All right. Let's -- 5 MR. THOMAS: What are y'all showing 6 him? 7 THE WITNESS: This is different 8 from this one. 9 MR. THOMAS: It's from mine? What 10 form are you-all showing him? 11 MR. GRAY: I think you had a copy 12 in that material over there. 13 THE WITNESS: But this is different 14 from that. 15 MR. GRAY: But it was not submitted 16 with the application that -- I understand, but 17 that is the form. And you had one in your 18 materials, too. It tells about instructions, 19 and that's the application that is supposed to 20 follow. 21 Okay. You look at that and compare 22 that with each page on that and see whether or 23 not they correspond.</p>
Page 230	Page 232
<p>1 purports to be the application? 2 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And it purports to 5 be the application of Reach One, Teach One for a 6 Class B license; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And also attached to that is 9 information regarding the person or entity who 10 will directly operate or promote bingo games for 11 the applicant organization?</p> <p>12 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>13 Q. And that's Frank Thomas and the 14 principals of Macon County Investments; is that 15 correct?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And all of those are on forms that 18 have been prescribed by you; is that correct, as 19 sheriff?</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY: Just a moment. I would 21 want the sheriff to take a look at your 22 application form that you supplied and then 23 compare this with that so you can determine</p>	<p>1 MR. THOMAS: My client submitted to 2 me they just simply retyped the information to 3 make it better fit for the information they were 4 providing. 5 MR. GRAY: Well, if that's true -- 6 that may be true on the first page, but I think 7 -- and I thought what you were having him to do 8 was to go through it to compare it and see if it 9 complied with the rules. 10 And I just want him to have a copy 11 of his application, and then he can look at each 12 page and see what it does. 13 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, sheriff, my 14 question to you, as I stated before, this is the 15 packet of information that is -- this is the 16 packet of information that was submitted by 17 Reach One, Teach One and MCI; is that correct? 18 A. (No verbal response). 19 Q. The document that you're looking to 20 and -- 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. -- that you've just described for 23 me contains information that was submitted by</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 233	Page 235
<p>1 Reach One, Teach One of America, Inc., right?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. And on behalf of Macon County</p> <p>4 Investments as the entity or persons who were to</p> <p>5 operate or promote the bingo games; is that</p> <p>6 correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And after your examination of the</p> <p>9 information provided, does it provide the</p> <p>10 necessary information that you sought for</p> <p>11 applications?</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY, JR.: Now, here is the</p> <p>13 information that you sought for applications</p> <p>14 (pointing).</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY: You have to go through</p> <p>16 each one of the pages. And that's the first</p> <p>17 one, which deals with personal data on the</p> <p>18 applicant and that's the --</p> <p>19 THE WITNESS: That's different.</p> <p>20 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) But is the</p> <p>21 information there? Is the information there</p> <p>22 that you would need?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 A. Right, right.</p> <p>2 Q. Clearly delineated under 1 through</p> <p>3 18 is a listing of all information that was</p> <p>4 submitted; am I correct?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. The information -- oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>7 Continued on to the second page, they talked</p> <p>8 about 19, right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you have any objection to having</p> <p>11 a listing under a table of information so that</p> <p>12 you can readily assess it?</p> <p>13 A. No, I don't.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Then as it relates to the</p> <p>15 application of Reach One, Teach One, the</p> <p>16 information that's provided here, is there</p> <p>17 anything that's provided to you that is</p> <p>18 objectionable?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. As it related to the information</p> <p>21 that's provided on behalf of MCI, Frank Thomas</p> <p>22 and other principals or persons or entities who</p> <p>23 will directly operate and promote bingo gaming</p>
Page 234	Page 236
<p>1 Q. Okay. Now, are you interested in</p> <p>2 -- you basically are requesting information,</p> <p>3 aren't you?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. So, I guess -- is there any</p> <p>6 objection to the information that was provided</p> <p>7 to you?</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY: Do you mean are there</p> <p>9 any objections to the way the information is set</p> <p>10 out?</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Yes.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY: As compared to how he</p> <p>13 has suggested that they set it out in the</p> <p>14 application?</p> <p>15 MR. THOMAS: Well, my question --</p> <p>16 well, let me ask him just a basic question.</p> <p>17 Q. Is there anything in the</p> <p>18 information that was submitted to you that was</p> <p>19 not acceptable?</p> <p>20 A. Other than the order of it.</p> <p>21 Q. Sheriff, if I may, you were</p> <p>22 provided a contents of the bingo application; am</p> <p>23 I correct?</p>	<p>1 for the applicant organization, is there any</p> <p>2 information provided here that's objectionable</p> <p>3 to you?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. All information has been properly</p> <p>6 notarized; am I correct?</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, you're on one</p> <p>8 page of it.</p> <p>9 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, I mean, it's</p> <p>10 a notary statement there, isn't it?</p> <p>11 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>12 Q. And there's a consent for the</p> <p>13 background check, right?</p> <p>14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>15 Q. You wanted that information, didn't</p> <p>16 you?</p> <p>17 A. (No verbal response).</p> <p>18 Q. I mean, people who applied had to</p> <p>19 consent to background checks, right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. They are consenting to that; am I</p> <p>22 correct?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 237	Page 239
<p>1 Q. Personal data is provided to you, 2 right? 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. Well, let me say this if I may. 5 That application is a lot more thorough than 6 this one page you received from other companies; 7 am I correct? 8 A. Those applications are different 9 from these. None of these were joint 10 applications. 11 Q. I understand. Well, let me say 12 this just to show you. The application here for 13 a bingo license that's submitted by Washington 14 Public Elementary School and the attachment to 15 it, surely you're not saying what was submitted 16 by Reach One, Teach One was any less than that, 17 are you? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Okay. In fact, that application 20 there was a lot more detailed and informational 21 than what you had been receiving? Yes? 22 A. That was what we asked for. 23 Q. But, again, what was submitted to</p>	<p>1 MR. GRAY: Okay. Ten is what? 2 MR. THOMAS: Now, hold on a second. 3 I was doing it as composite survey and -- oh, 4 you want to do them separately? 5 MR. GRAY, JR.: Let's do them 6 separately. 7 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Exhibit 10(A). 8 MR. GRAY: 10(A) is what? 9 MR. THOMAS: 10(A) is going to be 10 Proposed Entertainment Complex for Macon County 11 Investments, Inc. That's 10(A). 12 (Whereupon, said document was 13 marked for identification as 14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 10(A) to 15 the deposition of David M. Warren.) 16 MR. THOMAS: And 10(B) is the 17 boundary survey. 18 MR. GRAY: That's the boundary 19 survey and the land upon which the proposed 20 structure is to be built? 21 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 22 MR. GRAY: And that's the same land 23 that is referred to on Page 1 of the</p>
Page 238	Page 240
<p>1 you by Reach One, Teach One and Macon County 2 Investments was detailed information? 3 A. It was detailed information. 4 Q. And was acceptable to you? 5 A. The information itself, yes. 6 Q. Okay. Now, if I may -- 7 MR. THOMAS: Would you mark this as 8 -- hold on a second. And this is with the 9 understanding that we'll supplement copies on 10 this. 11 MR. GRAY, JR.: Did you ever get 12 nine marked? 13 MR. THOMAS: That's it right there. 14 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. 15 MR. GRASSO: Nine is the 16 application. 17 MR. THOMAS: Mark that as ten. 18 MR. GRAY: What is that? 19 MR. THOMAS: These are going to be 20 the survey and I think the design -- 21 MR. GRAY: Why don't we do them 22 separately. 23 MR. THOMAS: I did it separately.</p>	<p>1 application? 2 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 3 MR. GRAY: Can y'all stipulate that 4 the structure has not in fact been built, no 5 structure -- well, no structure was built at the 6 time of the application? 7 MR. THOMAS: No structure was 8 built. 9 MR. GRAY: All right. 10 (Whereupon, said document was 11 marked for identification as 12 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 10(B) to 13 the deposition of David M. Warren.) 14 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Now, sheriff, I 15 would like to show you what has been marked as 16 Plaintiffs' Exhibits 10(A) and 10(B), and I 17 would ask you did you receive those two -- did 18 you review those documents at the time you 19 reviewed the application submitted by Reach One, 20 Teach One and MCI? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. Sheriff, to your best recollection, 23 when do you recall reviewing what has been</p>

60 (Pages 237 to 240)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 241	Page 243
<p>1 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibits 9, 10(A) and 2 10(B)? 3 A. Probably around July 25th or 4 thereabouts. 5 Q. Of what year, sheriff? 6 A. 2005. 7 MR. THOMAS: Let me have this 8 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10(C). 9 (Whereupon, said document was 10 marked for identification as 11 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 10(C) to 12 the deposition of David M. Warren.) 13 Q. Sheriff, would you describe for me 14 the circumstances under which you first reviewed 15 what has been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9, 16 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 10(A) and Plaintiffs' 17 Exhibit 10(B)? 18 A. I'm not exactly sure when this came 19 in because, as I understand, it was given to one 20 of our radio operators. But once I got -- I was 21 not in town on that day. After I got back in 22 later -- well, I got back in later that evening. 23 They told me that it was there. I told them to</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And what's your knowledge of Joe 3 Turnam? 4 A. He's a person that -- he's a -- Joe 5 is the chairman of the democratic party. 6 Q. A lobbyist, too, isn't he? 7 A. I would -- I guess so. 8 Q. A contact person, quote, unquote? 9 MR. GRAY: Well, now, sheriff, only 10 tell what you know. 11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Yeah. What you 12 know. 13 A. Yes. I know Joe Turnam. 14 Q. You know Joe Turnam, and Joe Turnam 15 has been instrumental in trying to advance 16 economic development in the Shorter community, 17 hasn't he? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. Nobody disputes that, do they? 20 A. No. 21 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, we don't know 22 about nobody. 23 MR. THOMAS: Wait a minute.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 242</p> <p>1 put it in my office. 2 We normally receive our 3 applications through our business office. I 4 reviewed it around the -- on the -- I believe it 5 was on a Monday to the best of my recollection. 6 Q. But based on your earlier 7 testimony, this would have been on or about July 8 25, '06, in that area? 9 MR. GLASSO: '05. 10 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) '05. I'm sorry. 11 '05? 12 A. Yes. 13 MR. THOMAS: If I may, I'd like to 14 offer Plaintiffs' Exhibits 9, 10(A) and 10(B), 15 which is down there. 16 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection. 17 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, let me 18 see if we can -- we're in July, somewhere around 19 July 25, '05. Okay? 20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 21 Q. Do you know a Joe Turnam? 22 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 23 Q. You have to answer.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 244</p> <p>1 MR. GRAY, JR.: It may be that he 2 doesn't. 3 MR. THOMAS: Well, again, I -- 4 MR. GRAY, JR.: It may be somebody 5 out there. That's what I'm saying. 6 MR. THOMAS: I don't have any 7 problem. But we're comfortable with the record. 8 Y'all know I wouldn't take advantage of it. 9 Q. But the general reputation of Joe 10 Turnam is that he advances economic development 11 in Shorter, correct? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Now, somewhere along the line of 14 January, February of 2005 didn't Mr. Turnam 15 contact you regarding the interest of Frank 16 Thomas in operating bingo gaming in Macon 17 County? 18 A. Yes, he did. 19 Q. And what did Mr. Turnam tell you? 20 A. That, that he was interested in 21 operating bingo in Macon County. 22 Q. And isn't it a fact that Attorney 23 Bobby Segall, an attorney practicing in the</p>

61 (Pages 241 to 244)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 245	Page 246
1 State of Alabama and principally out of the 2 Montgomery, Alabama -- 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. -- contacted you and talked with 5 you on behalf of Frank Thomas, didn't he? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And what did Mr. Segall say to you? 8 A. To the best of my recollection, he 9 was talking about gaming for Mr. Thomas. 10 Q. And both of those -- 11 A. I don't -- excuse me. I don't know 12 if he -- if Mr. Segall specifically relayed it 13 to Mr. Thomas. 14 Q. What do you mean relayed it to 15 Mr. Thomas? 16 A. I can't remember if he -- I know 17 Joe Turnam did. 18 Q. But it is a fact that Attorney 19 Bobby Seagall contacted both you and your wife, 20 Pebblin Warren, about Mr. Thomas' interest in 21 bingo in Macon County? 22 A. He contacted me. 23 Q. He never had any discussions with	1 A. At my home. 2 Q. Was Representative Pebblin Warren 3 there? 4 A. She was there. 5 Q. Did she participate in the 6 discussions? 7 A. I talked mostly with Mr. Thomas. 8 Q. Now, let's talk about -- when do 9 you recall the first discussion with Mr. Thomas 10 in your home or at your office or anywhere? 11 A. It was at my home. 12 Q. When was that? 13 MR. GRAY: Now, you're talking 14 about the first conversation he had with him 15 with reference to bingo -- 16 MR. THOMAS: Right. 17 MR. GRAY: -- or a license for any 18 form of bingo? 19 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, all of my 20 questions are going to relate to Mr. Thomas' 21 discussions with you about a bingo license. 22 MR. GRAY: All right. Because 23 earlier you asked him about it, and he told you
	Page 246
1 Representative Pebblin Warren? 2 MR. GRAY: He said no. Now, if you 3 want to ask about his knowledge of that, but 4 it's no way for him -- even though it's his 5 wife, he doesn't know everybody she talked with. 6 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, do you have 7 any knowledge of -- 8 A. I don't -- 9 Q. -- Bobby Seagall or Joe Turnam -- 10 A. I talked with Joe Turnam and Bobby 11 Seagall. I don't know what -- 12 Q. You don't have any knowledge of 13 Representative Pebblin Warren talking to either 14 of those gentlemen about bingo -- 15 A. Frank Thomas? 16 Q. Yes. 17 A. No. 18 Q. You don't ever recall Frank Thomas 19 being in your home wherein both you and 20 Representative Pebblin Warren discussed his 21 efforts to get a bingo license in Macon County? 22 A. I talked with Mr. Thomas. 23 Q. At your home?	1 about land that he had sometime before. 2 MR. THOMAS: Well -- 3 MR. GRAY: And I want to be sure of 4 what we're talking about. 5 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) We had progressed 6 past your purchase of the land that you 7 subsequently built a home on earlier, am I 8 correct? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And you were with me about 11 discussions relating to his application for a 12 bingo license, right? 13 A. Yes. 14 Q. Okay. So, we appreciate your 15 counsel keeping us focused, but we are focused, 16 aren't we? Yes? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Now, at your home, what did Frank 19 Thomas say to you about his interest and his 20 desire to get a license for Class B bingo 21 gaming? 22 A. He stated his desire to get a 23 license to play bingo -- to conduct bingo.

62 (Pages 245 to 248)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 249</p> <p>1 Q. And what was your response to some 2 of the things Mr. Thomas shared with you? 3 A. If he abided -- if he followed the 4 rules and regulations. That was my discussion 5 with him. 6 Q. Did you ever tell Frank Thomas that 7 you were going to give him a license to conduct 8 bingo gaming in Macon County? 9 A. If he followed the rules and 10 regulations. 11 Q. Did you ever tell Joe Turnam that 12 you were going to give Frank Thomas and his 13 organization and Reach One, Teach One a license 14 to conduct Class B bingo gaming? 15 A. I don't remember stating that to 16 Mr. Turnam. 17 Q. What about Attorney Bobby Segall? 18 A. I don't remember stating that to 19 Mr. Segall. 20 Q. Now, when you say -- this is in 21 2005? 22 A. Uh-huh (affirmative). 23 Q. And it is before he submitted the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 251</p> <p>1 MR. GRAY: Well, he pauses anyway. 2 MR. THOMAS: I appreciate that. 3 Q. If you don't mind -- and I don't 4 mean any ill-will -- let me know when you're 5 finished because I take a long -- I assume that 6 when you pause you're finished. And it's been 7 my experience that you normally have finished. 8 So, I want to just -- if you would, 9 just queue me when you're finished. 10 A. Okay. I'm trying to think. 11 Q. I understand. And feel free to 12 take your time. 13 A. Mr. Thomas submitted an application 14 with Reach One, Teach One, who would be a Class 15 B charitable application, and information with 16 his Class B operator's license combined in the 17 same application. And that was confusing. 18 I did not know -- I did -- Class B 19 operators cannot submit a license for a Class B 20 license. He has to submit a license for a Class 21 B operator's license, and that should be 22 separate from the Class B license for the 23 charity.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 250</p> <p>1 application to you sometime around July 25, '05? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Now, what was your definition of if 4 he followed the rules and regulations? 5 A. If he followed the rules and 6 regulations. 7 Q. Now, let me ask you about the rules 8 and regulations. Didn't the regulations require 9 that -- well, no. Skip that. 10 Did you ever at any time advise 11 Mr. Thomas or anyone with Reach One, Teach One 12 of the granting or the denial of their 13 application after it was submitted? 14 A. No. 15 Q. Why not? 16 A. I was -- Mr. Thomas submitted an 17 application that had Class B bingo license and a 18 Class B operator's license on the same form, in 19 the same application. 20 Q. And what was -- 21 MR. GRAY: Let him finish. 22 MR. THOMAS: He's pausing, Mr. 23 Gray. I think he --</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 252</p> <p>1 Q. Now, did you ever communicate that 2 to Mr. Thomas? 3 A. Mr. Thomas -- in the conversation 4 that I had with Mr. Thomas at some point I 5 relayed to him that his application was not -- 6 well, I was confused by Mr. Thomas' application. 7 At some point during that time 8 Mr. Thomas came to my house, and when my wife 9 approached him about being at the back of my 10 house, he went off on her. So, I in a -- 11 whatever conversation we had later was sort of 12 strained, and I sort of let Mr. Thomas know that 13 his application was not proper. 14 Q. Are you finished? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. When was that, sheriff? 17 A. It was sometime -- it was before -- 18 hold it. No, let me retract. Let me go back. 19 Mr. Thomas -- I'm sorry. Let me restate that. 20 That incident was before Mr. Thomas 21 turned in his application. When he turned in 22 his application, I looked at it and I saw that 23 both of those information were on the same</p>

63 (Pages 249 to 252)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 253	Page 255
<p>1 application and I – I took it that Mr. Thomas 2 was trying to get the approval of a Class B 3 charitable license and a Class B operator's 4 license approved simultaneously.</p> <p>5 Q. Your lawyers won't let me ask you a 6 question until they are thoroughly --</p> <p>7 A. Sure.</p> <p>8 Q. -- convinced you're through.</p> <p>9 A. I'm through.</p> <p>10 Q. So, you have to --</p> <p>11 A. I'm through.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Now, is there anything in 13 the rules and regulations that you have 14 promulgated that require separate applications?</p> <p>15 A. A Class B operator's license 16 requires a different set of documents than a 17 Class B operator -- a Class B bingo license. 18 I'm through.</p> <p>19 Q. Where is the form then for a Class 20 B operator's license?</p> <p>21 A. The form is you -- it's just like a 22 Class B bingo license, but in the rules and 23 regulations it states the documents that you</p>	<p>1 A. Under which, (A)? 2 MR. GRAY, JR.: Repeat your 3 question.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Are those rules 5 that were issued by your office?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And those particular 8 instructions for bingo license application make 9 it very clear to list the names and home 10 addresses of each person who will be operating 11 or promoting the bingo game, right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And then (G) says please indicate 14 whether the applicant is seeking a Class A or 15 Class B bingo license, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. If applying for a Class B bingo 18 license, you must include with the application 19 the additional information required by the rules 20 and regulations for the licensing and operating 21 of bingo games in Macon County, right?</p> <p>22 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>23 Q. Is that correct?</p>
Page 254	Page 256
<p>1 should have.</p> <p>2 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Let me do this. 3 Fred, take a look at this. Let me have this 4 marked.</p> <p>5 (Whereupon, said document was 6 marked for identification as 7 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 11 to the 8 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>9 Q. Sheriff, if I may, let me show you 10 what has been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11. 11 And if I may, sheriff, could I just look over 12 your shoulder?</p> <p>13 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>14 Q. Sheriff, that's the Macon County, 15 Alabama Instructions for Bingo License 16 Application?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. If I may, let me call your 19 attention to Paragraph 2(B). List the name and 20 home addresses of each person who will be 21 operating or promoting the bingo game. 22 Are those instructions a part of 23 the rules you had identified?</p>	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. What was submitted by Mr. Thomas 3 and Reach One, Teach One, didn't it 4 substantially comply with providing you with 5 that information?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: If I may, I'd like to 8 offer Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection.</p> <p>10 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) So, I guess now 11 that -- did you get a chance to look at the 12 information that had been submitted?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. Have you officially ever 15 communicated to Reach One, Teach One or Macon 16 County Investments that the application has been 17 denied?</p> <p>18 A. No.</p> <p>19 Q. According to your testimony, you 20 received the application somewhere on or about 21 July 25, '05, right?</p> <p>22 A. '05. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>23 Q. And up and including the time that</p>

64 (Pages 253 to 256)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 257	Page 259
<p>1 this lawsuit was filed on March 9th, 2006, you 2 had not in any form or fashion advised Reach 3 One, Teach One or MCI that their application had 4 been denied, had you?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Why not?</p> <p>7 A. Mr. Thomas -- oh, why I didn't --</p> <p>8 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>9 A. -- contact them?</p> <p>10 Q. Yeah. And let them know that 11 either you were granting or you were denying 12 their application.</p> <p>13 A. I had a conversation with Mr. 14 Thomas. And to the best of my knowledge, Mr. 15 Thomas -- Mr. Thomas had not met -- for him to 16 operate bingo for a charity, he would have to 17 first meet the requirements of the rules and 18 regulations.</p> <p>19 Q. And when was this discussion with 20 Mr. Thomas?</p> <p>21 A. The regulations clearly state that 22 for you to conduct bingo games with -- for an 23 entity you must first have 15 charities. You</p>	<p>1 lawyers. He didn't finish.</p> <p>2 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Are you okay,</p> <p>3 sheriff?</p> <p>4 A. I'm fine.</p> <p>5 Q. Sheriff, my question --</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY: You don't want him to 7 finish. Okay.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, when was 9 this discussion that you had with Mr. Thomas, 10 was what I was focusing on?</p> <p>11 A. Mr. Thomas called me on numerous 12 occasions. Mr. Thomas -- we had conversations 13 on occasions. And from the rules and 14 regulations Mr. Thomas knew that -- what it took 15 to operate a Class B gaming facility.</p> <p>16 Q. And, if I may, sheriff, would it be 17 fair that some of these discussions took place 18 after July 25, '05?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Now, in July of '05, it would be a 21 fair assessment, based on your earlier 22 testimony, that 60 -- or at least 60 of the 23 charities that you said could be outstanding at</p>
Page 258	Page 260
<p>1 must also have a facility to inspect and to -- 2 yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Make sure you -- if you don't mind, 4 we were doing pretty well I think in the way you 5 and I were asking and answering each other.</p> <p>6 So, I'm just going to let your 7 lawyers key in again when they think I'm cutting 8 you off. Okay?</p> <p>9 A. All right.</p> <p>10 Q. I think it's just unreasonable for 11 two reasonable people to not be able to talk. 12 Okay. And if for some reason you think I am 13 cutting you off, just say hold up, Ken, let me 14 answer it.</p> <p>15 Okay?</p> <p>16 A. No problem.</p> <p>17 Q. No problem. And we'll let the 18 lawyers do what they need to do. Okay?</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY: He didn't finish his 20 answer. You stopped him before he finished. He 21 was telling you about the charities. He was 22 telling you about the facilities, and he hadn't 23 finished. Then you went and jumped on the</p>	<p>1 any one time had already been committed?</p> <p>2 A. I'm not sure about that. Well, 3 excuse me. Ask that question again.</p> <p>4 Q. You have produced to me what we've 5 identified as the 2006 Class B bingo licenses?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. And attached to many of these are 8 the licenses that were issued for 2005?</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>10 Q. I would want to submit to you at 11 least 58 of them are licenses for -- 58 of these 12 documents contained licenses that would be in 13 force and effect for 2005?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And your rule that was in 16 force and effect effective January 1 of 2005 17 said that there must be a minimum of 15 18 charities, am I correct?</p> <p>19 A. Exactly.</p> <p>20 Q. And you would only allow 60 21 licenses to be issued?</p> <p>22 A. At that -- at --</p> <p>23 Q. At that time?</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 261	Page 263
<p>1 A. At that time.</p> <p>2 Q. So, in July of 2005, it would be a 3 fair assessment that there would be no way that 4 15 charities could apply within your rules for a 5 Class B bingo license?</p> <p>6 A. Well, Mr. Thomas had always 7 contended that he wanted to just play for one, 8 charity, and I'm not sure if that was his reason 9 for submitting the one he had.</p> <p>10 Q. But under the rules that were in 11 force in all of 2005, one charity under the 12 rules could not get a Class B bingo license to 13 operate Class B bingo gaming?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. So, what I'm trying to make 16 sure I clearly understand from you is that in 17 July of 2005 there were more than 45 charities 18 with licenses, Class B licenses?</p> <p>19 A. I'm not sure.</p> <p>20 Q. Well, if there were -- and I 21 represent to you that there were -- that means, 22 based on your rules and regulations that you 23 promulgated, no 15 charities could come together</p>	<p>1 did they do it?</p> <p>2 MR. THOMAS: No. My question to 3 him was straightforward, and I think he 4 understood it.</p> <p>5 Q. Sheriff?</p> <p>6 A. How to -- after?</p> <p>7 Q. In July of 2005, with all of the 8 licenses that you had already issued -- which I 9 represent to you were more than 45 because you 10 only would allow 60 to be outstanding.</p> <p>11 As a matter of fact, in July of 12 '05, a nonprofit organization could not get a 13 Class B license?</p> <p>14 A. A nonprofit organization --</p> <p>15 Q. Nonprofit.</p> <p>16 A. -- could not get a license in 2005?</p> <p>17 Q. July of 2005.</p> <p>18 A. In July of 2005. A nonprofit 19 organization may have been able to get a license 20 in 2005.</p> <p>21 Q. Under what conditions?</p> <p>22 A. A nonprofit -- a nonprofit -- if 23 there were, as you said, around 45 or less than</p>
Page 262	Page 264
<p>1 in order to meet the requirement that you had 2 set forth?</p> <p>3 A. Exactly.</p> <p>4 Q. Then the second part of that, you 5 had to have invested in a facility and paid at 6 least \$15 million --</p> <p>7 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>8 Q. -- before you would even consider 9 an application; is that correct?</p> <p>10 A. That's true.</p> <p>11 Q. Let me ask you this, sheriff. Just 12 as a person, not as a sheriff.</p> <p>13 Would you put up a building for \$15 14 million and hope that the sheriff will grant you 15 a license? Just as a person.</p> <p>16 A. Probably not.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Now, sheriff, if you would, 18 in July of 2005 how could, conceivably and 19 realistically, a nonprofit organization obtain a 20 Class B bingo license?</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: You mean other than 22 the way that the Class B license holders that 23 got them in 2005 did it? You want to know how</p>	<p>1 45 -- it wasn't 60. So, a Class B license could 2 be issued to a charity.</p> <p>3 Q. But isn't it a fact that in that 4 instance that charity would be limited to the 5 one qualified location, which was VictoryLand?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Currently, as we have just gone 8 through all of the licenses for 2006, all 60 of 9 the limit that you imposed have been issued?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. So, at this point in time a 12 nonprofit organization could not get a Class B 13 license under any set of circumstances?</p> <p>14 A. At this point in time.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And an operator could not 16 obtain a qualified location status until they 17 built a facility and had paid at least \$15 18 million for it?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Let me ask you this. The Reach 21 One, Teach One application and the materials 22 that were submitted by MCI, they had -- in order 23 to have obtained a public liability insurance,</p>

66 (Pages 261 to 264)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 265	Page 267
1 there first had to be a facility, right?	1 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Exhibit G,
2 A. Yes.	2 sheriff.
3 Q. Then as it relates to the liquor	3 A. Exhibit G?
4 liability insurance, that only comes into play	4 Q. Yes.
5 if you're serving liquor?	5 A. Yes.
6 A. Yes.	6 Q. Sheriff, if I may -- and I'm
7 Q. From the drawings that you	7 standing up just to show you.
8 reviewed, did it appear that there was ample	8 A. That's okay.
9 space for adequate parking in their plans?	9 Q. The document that is Plaintiffs'
10 A. Yes.	10 Exhibit 10(A) clearly states there in one of the
11 Q. On-site security at the location as	11 notations all facilities will comply with The
12 prescribed by the sheriff. Obviously, you must	12 Americans with Disabilities Act and life safety
13 have a building, right?	13 codes?
14 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).	14 A. Yes.
15 Q. You have to answer out.	15 Q. Okay. So, that was in the
16 A. Yes.	16 application.
17 Q. On-site first aid for personnel as	17 Satisfactory evidence that the
18 prescribed by the sheriff. Again, you still	18 owner or owners of such location -- like Frank
19 have to have a facility --	19 Thomas. You were familiar with him, right?
20 A. Yes.	20 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
21 Q. -- built, right?	21 Q. You had bought property from him
22 A. Yes, yes.	22 three years earlier, hadn't you?
23 Q. Cash or surety bond in the amount	23 A. Yeah.
Page 266	Page 268
1 not less than \$1 million. I think there's a	1 Q. You were pretty comfortable he was
2 letter in that application packet from McGrief	2 a resident of the area, right?
3 Seibels confirming that they were qualified for	3 A. Of what area?
4 that, right?	4 Q. Of the State of Alabama. I'm
5 A. Yes.	5 sorry.
6 Q. Such accounting procedures controls	6 A. Yeah.
7 and security monitoring necessary to preserve	7 Q. So, some of the significant --
8 and promote the operation of bingo games and to	8 well, the deficiencies in this application,
9 ensure the protection of the charitable license	9 based on your testimony, is they didn't have the
10 holder and its patrons.	10 requisite 15 charities; is that correct?
11 There's confirmation there from	11 A. Exactly.
12 Jackson and Thornton CPAs of them being on	12 Q. And did not have the facility built
13 retainer by MCI; isn't there?	13 which they would pay for that cost more than \$15
14 A. Yes.	14 million?
15 Q. Then satisfactory evidence that the	15 A. Yes.
16 owner or owners of the location paid at least	16 Q. If they had the requisite charities
17 \$15 million for the building, land or other	17 and the structure built, would they get a
18 capital improvements.	18 license?
19 That's clearly set forth in Exhibit	19 A. By law, if they had all of those
20 G attached to the application I think.	20 things in -- by the rules and regulations, if
21 MR. GRAY, JR.: Check and look and	21 they had those things in place, theoretically
22 find it.	22 they would get a license.
23 THE WITNESS: Section what?	23 Q. You didn't have any problems with

67 (Pages 265 to 268)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 269	Page 271
<p>1 Mr. Thomas' attitude or anything and his 2 commitment to Macon County, did you?</p> <p>3 A. I don't know Mr. Thomas that well.</p> <p>4 Q. You don't?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. Really.</p> <p>8 Q. You had problems with Reach One, 9 Teach One?</p> <p>10 A. I don't – I don't have a problem 11 with Reverend Walker. I don't know that much 12 about his organization.</p> <p>13 Q. But Mr. Reverend Walker's attitude 14 and commitment to betterment of mankind and 15 civic activity and involvement would meet some 16 of your minimum tests, wouldn't it?</p> <p>17 A. I don't have a problem with 18 Reverend Walker.</p> <p>19 Q. Would the same hold true for his 20 organization?</p> <p>21 A. I don't know. I haven't had any 22 experience with his organization. I don't know.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you do any kind of background</p>	<p>1 passing notes. I think she's been participating 2 in the deposition.</p> <p>3 So, right. I think we've been more 4 than courteous just to make the record clear.</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Would you mark that?</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Exhibit 12?</p> <p>7 COURT REPORTER: Plaintiffs' 12.</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. (Whereupon, said document was 9 marked for identification as 11 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 12 to the 12 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Sheriff, if you don't 14 mind, let me clear up Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9 to 15 make sure it doesn't get loose. Did I move to 16 admit Plaintiff's Exhibit 11? I think I did.</p> <p>17 MS. SALAAM-JONES: It's down there.</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. Why don't we 19 get some of these up here so we can keep up with 20 them.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: What was 10(C)?</p> <p>22 MR. SALAAM-JONES: 10(C), we're not 23 going to have.</p>
Page 270	Page 272
<p>1 check on him once you got the application?</p> <p>2 A. Reach One, Teach One was a -- as 3 far as I was concerned, was a legal charity, had 4 a tax number and all of that.</p> <p>5 Q. Got you. And that was a part of 6 the application. Did I interrupt you?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. Now, sheriff, let me ask you this.</p> <p>9 MR. THOMAS: I probably need to do 10 two items.</p> <p>11 I thought they were just observing.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY: Huh?</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: I thought they were 14 just observing.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY: I can't let her look at 16 it? She's observing.</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY, JR.: How can one observe 18 and not look?</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY: And not see what we're 20 doing.</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: Okay.</p> <p>22 MR. GLASSO: I think she can look 23 at it. She's been here conferring with you and</p>	<p>1 MR. THOMAS: We withdrew it.</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. What was it, 3 though?</p> <p>4 MS. SALAAM-JONES: It was the 5 property release receipts.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, let me 7 show you Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 12 and ask if 8 you can identify it.</p> <p>9 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>10 Q. Were you aware of the information 11 that was supplied on behalf of this 12 organization?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And the applicant name is a Deborah 15 Gray?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Who is the daughter of 18 Attorney Fred Gray?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And the sister of the attorney that 21 worked with you on preparing all of the rules 22 and regulations relating to a Class B bingo 23 license?</p>

68 (Pages 269 to 272)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 273</p> <p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And if I'm not mistaken, based on</p> <p>3 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 5 -- I'm sorry,</p> <p>4 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 3, this person was one</p> <p>5 of the first organizations to get a bingo</p> <p>6 license; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: We now offer</p> <p>9 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 12.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: No objection.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, are you</p> <p>12 aware that -- how long has Fred Gray, Jr. been</p> <p>13 representing you as sheriff of the Macon County</p> <p>14 Sheriff's Department?</p> <p>15 A. Probably since I first got in</p> <p>16 office.</p> <p>17 Q. Which I think was 1995 or</p> <p>18 thereabouts?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Were you also aware that Fred Gray,</p> <p>21 Jr. and his law firm have been representing the</p> <p>22 Macon County Greyhound Park, doing business as</p> <p>23 VictoryLand, for several years?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 275</p> <p>1 an industry?</p> <p>2 A. I have had a relationship with Fred</p> <p>3 Gray, Jr. since I was a police officer with the</p> <p>4 City of Tuskegee. I don't -- I don't have a</p> <p>5 problem being represented by him. And what I</p> <p>6 have done in my capacity as sheriff, I have</p> <p>7 always tried to do the best -- my best to be a</p> <p>8 fair and impartial person.</p> <p>9 Q. But, again, aside from that, you</p> <p>10 are the sole regulator of Class B licenses?</p> <p>11 A. Exactly.</p> <p>12 Q. You don't think that the public</p> <p>13 would have some concern about the law firm</p> <p>14 advising you on regulations and representing the</p> <p>15 one and only qualified location?</p> <p>16 I mean, is public concern one of</p> <p>17 your issues?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Doesn't that appear to have some</p> <p>20 appearance of impropriety?</p> <p>21 A. The impropriety would come, in my</p> <p>22 opinion, if -- if you acted improperly.</p> <p>23 Q. Well, let me ask you this. The</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 274</p> <p>1 Were you aware of that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. At times when, according to your</p> <p>4 own testimony, Fred Gray, Jr. was advising you</p> <p>5 and making recommendations and writing and</p> <p>6 drafting for you your initial rules, your first</p> <p>7 amended rules and your second amended rules, his</p> <p>8 partners and father and brother were</p> <p>9 representing VictoryLand at the same time?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. You didn't see a conflict in that?</p> <p>12 As sheriff, you would be the regulator of Class</p> <p>13 B bingo in Macon County; is that correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And VictoryLand has been, and still</p> <p>16 is, the only qualified location for a Class B</p> <p>17 bingo license?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And the law firms that represent</p> <p>20 you and VictoryLand are one and of the same?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And that doesn't concern you as a</p> <p>23 state official who is responsible for regulating</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 276</p> <p>1 fact that now as we speak no nonprofit</p> <p>2 charitable organization could get a Class B</p> <p>3 license, doesn't that concern you?</p> <p>4 As we speak, no nonprofit</p> <p>5 organization can get a license to conduct Class</p> <p>6 B bingo gaming in Macon County.</p> <p>7 A. This is at this time.</p> <p>8 Q. Yes.</p> <p>9 A. That -- I have concerns about -- I</p> <p>10 have concerns about the fact that this is done</p> <p>11 properly and it does not turn into something</p> <p>12 that we will later regret.</p> <p>13 Q. Milton McGregor is president and</p> <p>14 CEO of VictoryLand; am I correct?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. He can communicate to you, through</p> <p>17 the law firm, anything that he needs to, and</p> <p>18 it's all protected under some attorney/client</p> <p>19 privilege, isn't it?</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY, JR.: Objection to the</p> <p>21 form of that question. He may not understand</p> <p>22 and know about what the law --</p> <p>23 MR. THOMAS: Well, what we're</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 277	Page 279
<p>1 saying, it --</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: -- is on</p> <p>3 attorney/client privilege.</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY: And there's no way he</p> <p>5 can know what Milton McGreggor would do.</p> <p>6 MR. THOMAS: Well, we don't --</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY: You can make any</p> <p>8 inference you want to with him, but to have the</p> <p>9 witness testify about what another person would</p> <p>10 testify to is improper. And we object to the</p> <p>11 form.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, can you</p> <p>13 answer, sheriff?</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, what's your</p> <p>15 question?</p> <p>16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Has Milton</p> <p>17 McGreggor communicated to you, through the Fred</p> <p>18 Gray law firm, information regarding Class B</p> <p>19 gaming, bingo gaming, and the regulation of</p> <p>20 that?</p> <p>21 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>22 Q. Well, sheriff --</p> <p>23 A. Not to my knowledge. You know, I</p>	<p>1 Macon County.</p> <p>2 Q. You are required, I think, since</p> <p>3 you initially promulgated rules and regulations,</p> <p>4 to do background checks on those who are -- hold</p> <p>5 on. Bear with me a second.</p> <p>6 Those who own the qualified</p> <p>7 location --</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. -- if it's someone other than the</p> <p>10 Class B license holder, you required to do</p> <p>11 investigation and backgrounds of those who have</p> <p>12 an interest in the ownership of the qualified</p> <p>13 location, aren't you?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Have you done so for VictoryLand,</p> <p>16 investigated all of those who own or are</p> <p>17 principals shareholders or partners in that</p> <p>18 entity?</p> <p>19 A. I am -- on some of them.</p> <p>20 Q. Define for me on some of them.</p> <p>21 A. Mainly Milton McGreggor and --</p> <p>22 mainly Milton McGreggor.</p> <p>23 Q. Who are some of the other</p>
Page 278	Page 280
<p>1 would guess that when people -- people may --</p> <p>2 probably can easily get that impression, but not</p> <p>3 to my knowledge because I have my own set of</p> <p>4 values and thoughts about this.</p> <p>5 I remember how Macon County has</p> <p>6 suffered, and I think it is my duty, as the</p> <p>7 sheriff, to look out for the best interest of</p> <p>8 Macon County. And that's what I do.</p> <p>9 Q. And what is that best interest,</p> <p>10 sheriff, as you see it?</p> <p>11 A. To make sure that every -- to make</p> <p>12 sure that when people do come to Macon County to</p> <p>13 do this that I protect the interest of the</p> <p>14 average citizen who voted for this.</p> <p>15 Q. Are you finished?</p> <p>16 A. I'm through.</p> <p>17 Q. How would that be offended by</p> <p>18 bringing a license to Reach One, Teach One and</p> <p>19 at a location, a qualified location, a license</p> <p>20 to MCI?</p> <p>21 A. I'm -- I just made that as a</p> <p>22 statement. I'm not saying Mr. Thomas, nor</p> <p>23 Reverend Walker would have an adverse affect on</p>	<p>1 stockholders, partners, shareholders of that</p> <p>2 business entity?</p> <p>3 A. Some of the stockholders?</p> <p>4 Q. Who are they?</p> <p>5 A. I can't -- mainly Milton McGreggor</p> <p>6 at this point.</p> <p>7 Q. You've said that. But my question</p> <p>8 was: Who are some of the other persons you've</p> <p>9 done background checks and confirmed who are</p> <p>10 shareholders, members or partners?</p> <p>11 A. That's the extent.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you know whether or not Fred</p> <p>13 Gray is a stockholder, investor, member, partner</p> <p>14 of VictoryLand?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. He is?</p> <p>17 A. (Whereupon, the witness indicated</p> <p>18 an affirmative response by nodding his head up</p> <p>19 and down.)</p> <p>20 Q. Which one, a partner?</p> <p>21 A. I'm not sure.</p> <p>22 Q. Well, what's the extent that you</p> <p>23 know of his investment?</p>

70 (Pages 277 to 280)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 281	Page 283
<p>1 A. I don't know the extent of his 2 investment.</p> <p>3 Q. And when I say Fred Gray, I'm 4 saying respectfully Fred Gray, Sr.</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Sheriff, now let me see if I 7 understand. Fred Gray, Sr. is the senior 8 partner in the law firm of Gray, et cetera; is 9 that correct?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And you know that?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. And to your own knowledge is an 14 investor in VictoryLand?</p> <p>15 A. I don't know that per se. I don't 16 know that per se.</p> <p>17 Q. And what do you mean by you don't 18 know that per se?</p> <p>19 A. I don't know if he's an investor or 20 not.</p> <p>21 Q. Well, you just stated that he was.</p> <p>22 A. I don't know that per se.</p> <p>23 Q. Well, aren't you required to make</p>	<p>1 more than that?</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Why have you not? And this is what 4 you have been required to do since December 5, 5 2003, in your first – your initial rules and 6 regulations. This is what you said you would 7 do.</p> <p>8 And my question is two and a half 9 years later you have not done that; is that 10 correct?</p> <p>11 A. I have – I have not formally done 12 it.</p> <p>13 Q. And my question is why not?</p> <p>14 A. Most of – mostly because they have 15 been through such an extensive background check 16 that – yes.</p> <p>17 Q. What information are you privy to 18 that you would make such a statement about?</p> <p>19 A. Anything that is at VictoryLand I 20 have privy to, I'm privy to.</p> <p>21 Q. State to me the names of the 22 persons who you know are the partners, members 23 or stockholders of that entity.</p>
Page 282	Page 284
<p>1 some determination at the qualified location of 2 those who are partners, members or stockholders 3 of such entity that own collectively at least 4 two-thirds (2/3) of the voting rights and 5 equities of such entity?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Well, have you done that?</p> <p>8 A. (No verbal response).</p> <p>9 Q. Have you done it?</p> <p>10 A. Have I done?</p> <p>11 Q. Have you done some type of review 12 and made some confirmation of the entity that 13 owns the qualified location at VictoryLand?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And my question to you: Who 16 among the partners, members or stockholders of 17 that entity have you made such an inquiry 18 regarding?</p> <p>19 A. No one at this time.</p> <p>20 Q. You just said Milton McGreggor.</p> <p>21 A. I did. I said I did Milton 22 McGreggor, and that was it.</p> <p>23 Q. Well, aren't you required to do</p>	<p>1 I'm sorry. State for the Court who 2 you know are the partners, members or 3 stockholders of the entity known as Macon County 4 Greyhound Park, doing business as VictoryLand, 5 located at 8680 County Road 40, Shorter, Alabama 6 36075.</p> <p>7 A. I can't call all their names off 8 the top of my head.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you have records of the names of 10 those individuals?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, I do.</p> <p>12 Q. And would you have any objection to 13 producing to me the names of those persons that 14 you have on record who are the partners, members 15 and stockholders of Macon County Greyound Park, 16 doing business as VictoryLand?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And you'll do so through 19 your attorney?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Let me ask you this. I just want 22 to make sure that I understand your previous 23 testimony.</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 285</p> <p>1 Is it your testimony now that you 2 don't know whether or not Fred Gray, Jr. -- 3 whether or not Fred Gray, Sr. is a partner, 4 member or stockholder of VictoryLand?</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY, JR.: You actually asked 6 earlier whether he was an investor.</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: Again, let me use his 8 language.</p> <p>9 THE WITNESS: I don't know whether 10 he's an investor or not.</p> <p>11 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) But the records 12 that you have in your office will identify for 13 us those partners, members or stockholders of 14 VictoryLand?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And you'll produce that?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. If it is established that Fred Gray 19 or some other members of his firm are partners, 20 members or stockholders of VictoryLand, do you 21 see that as being any conflict with Fred Gray, 22 Jr. advising and appearing and drafting rules 23 and regulations to govern Class B bingo in Macon</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 287</p> <p>1 that they get, we have not made any inquiries as 2 to how they use those funds but that -- we're 3 working on that right now.</p> <p>4 Q. Well, what amount do you know of 5 that the charities have received since the 6 implementation of your rules in December of '03 7 to the present?</p> <p>8 A. I don't know that amount exactly.</p> <p>9 Q. Can you give the Court any 10 guesstimate of what monies have been paid to the 11 charities?</p> <p>12 A. A guess?</p> <p>13 Q. Yes.</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: No. He's not going 15 to guess.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, you are the 17 official who would know; am I correct?</p> <p>18 A. I can -- I have that information.</p> <p>19 Q. Well, do you have any objection to 20 producing that to us?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. And again, sheriff, that would be 23 from the implementation of the rules in December</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 286</p> <p>1 County?</p> <p>2 A. I don't -- I truly don't see that 3 as a conflict.</p> <p>4 Q. You do?</p> <p>5 A. I don't --</p> <p>6 Q. You don't see that as a conflict?</p> <p>7 A. -- personally.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you see how others could 9 possibly --</p> <p>10 A. I can see how others possibly 11 would.</p> <p>12 MR. THOMAS: Okay. If we could 13 have five minutes. I'm at my conclusion. 14 (Whereupon, the taking of the 15 deposition was recessed from approximately 4:44 16 p.m., to approximately 5:04 p.m., after which 17 the following proceedings were had and done:)</p> <p>18 Q. Sheriff, since the implementation 19 of your rules in December of '03 to the present, 20 what is your knowledge of the monies that have 21 been passed on, given or awarded to the various 22 charities?</p> <p>23 A. I have no -- other than the amounts</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 288</p> <p>1 of '03.</p> <p>2 MR. GARY: Why don't we -- so that 3 the record is clear, whatever you want make an 4 appropriate request for it.</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. We're going to 6 do the wish list. Thank you, sheriff.</p> <p>7 Q. Sheriff, do you have any knowledge 8 of what monies or gross receipts have been 9 received by the one qualified location, 10 VictoryLand, since the implementation of your 11 rules from December '03 to the present --?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. -- August of '06?</p> <p>14 A. No.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that information reported to 16 you?</p> <p>17 A. No, it's not.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you know who it is reported to?</p> <p>19 A. I have access to it.</p> <p>20 Q. Would you have any objections to 21 producing that information that you --</p> <p>22 MR. GRAY: We're going to object to 23 producing anything. You just have to request it</p>

72 (Pages 285 to 288)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 289	Page 291
1 by proper means.	1 regulations you've increased the prize money up
2 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Describe your	2 to \$20 million.
3 access to this information, the gross receipts	3 And in your earlier testimony you
4 of the qualified location doing business as	4 were making references to you wanted to make
5 VictoryLand?	5 sure that the charities were benefiting?
6 A. Through the business office.	6 A. Yes.
7 Q. The business office?	7 Q. You never had the question of
8 A. Yes.	8 trying to find out how much money VictoryLand
9 Q. Is there any particular official of	9 was making in gross revenues to come to mind?
10 VictoryLand who would be your primary contact	10 A. No.
11 person?	11 Q. Wouldn't it be a concern of yours
12 A. I'm free to contact anybody there	12 to know that information?
13 any time to get whatever.	13 A. Yes.
14 Q. And at any time have you ever done	14 Q. And notwithstanding that concern,
15 that?	15 you haven't taken any efforts to ascertain that
16 MR. GRAY: Done what?	16 information?
17 MR. THOMAS: Contacted an official	17 A. Not at this time.
18 at VictoryLand to find out what their gross	18 Q. What if VictoryLand is making
19 receipts have been.	19 billions of dollars and the charities are only
20 THE WITNESS: Early on.	20 getting hundreds? What would be your position
21 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) About when?	21 on that?
22 A. It was early in the process.	22 A. Well --
23 Q. The rules were implemented in	23 Q. Excuse me?
Page 290	Page 292
1 December of '03. When would it have been?	1 A. I'd be surprised.
2 A. Maybe a few months after that.	2 Q. And concerned?
3 Q. And at that time what were you told	3 A. And concerned.
4 the gross receipts were?	4 Q. And that would not be the spirit of
5 A. I don't remember. It was -- I	5 your rules and regulations, would it, for the
6 don't exactly remember.	6 qualified location to make all of the money and
7 Q. Well, was it in the thousands?	7 the charities not receive anything?
8 A. I'm pretty sure it was. It was by	8 That wasn't the spirit of your
9 word of mouth.	9 rules, was it?
10 Q. You didn't ask to see any records?	10 A. Exactly.
11 A. No.	11 Q. When do you plan to make that kind
12 Q. And since that time -- have you	12 of inquiry to VictoryLand?
13 made any inquiries of the one qualified location	13 MR. GRAY: We object to the form.
14 since the implementation of your rules have been	14 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) It's noted. Go
15 in force and effect of what their gross receipts	15 ahead and answer, sheriff.
16 have been?	16 MR. GRAY: It presupposes.
17 A. No.	17 THE WITNESS: I intend to deal with
18 Q. Why not?	18 that.
19 A. I have -- really, I'm not -- I'm	19 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) When?
20 not -- I'm not -- I just haven't. That's all.	20 A. In the very near future.
21 Q. You have visited VictoryLand and	21 Q. It's important, isn't it? That's
22 you've seen the increase in people who have	22 important information, isn't it?
23 attended, and through your own rules and	23 A. Yes.

73 (Pages 289 to 292)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 293</p> <p>1 Q. Returning back to your earlier 2 testimony about -- when you stated early on that 3 you thought that Fred Gray, Sr. was an investor, 4 was that at times during 2003, 2004, 2005 and 5 currently?</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: You're asking did 7 he think that at that time?</p> <p>8 MR. THOMAS: Well, that's what he 9 said, he thought he was an investor.</p> <p>10 Q. Isn't that what you testified to, 11 that you thought that Fred Gray, Sr. was an 12 investor in VictoryLand?</p> <p>13 MR. GRAY, JR.: That he thought it 14 then? Or that he thinks it now, is your 15 question?</p> <p>16 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Well, then. I'm 17 very specific with the question. When you 18 testified that you thought that Fred Gray, Sr. 19 was an investor in VictoryLand, was that in 20 2003?</p> <p>21 A. No.</p> <p>22 Q. 2004?</p> <p>23 A. I'm not sure when it was.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 295</p> <p>1 contribution from VictoryLand? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Just as a follow-up to your 4 response earlier about you didn't know in what 5 capacity they worked on your campaign, who are 6 you making reference to when you say "they"?</p> <p>7 A. There were employees who worked in 8 the field for me who worked on my campaign. 9 Other than that, you know, they carried 10 literature and things like that.</p> <p>11 MR. THOMAS: Sheriff, bear with us 12 one second, and we'll see if we can wrap this 13 up. Let me ask -- well, let me see first if he 14 can identify this.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY: It's a check in 2004?</p> <p>16 It's not -- the campaign had just ended.</p> <p>17 MR. THOMAS: Well, I don't know. 18 We don't know. That's why we're asking. This 19 is in '04.</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY: That's '04. Is that 21 another one?</p> <p>22 MR. THOMAS: That's another one. 23 Let me go ahead and mark this.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 294</p> <p>1 Q. 2005?</p> <p>2 A. I said I'm not sure when it was.</p> <p>3 Q. 2006. I'm just attempting to 4 refresh your recollection. That's all.</p> <p>5 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>6 Q. So, you just don't recall?</p> <p>7 A. I don't recall when it was.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you ever received any personal 9 gift or payment for services or any other monies 10 from Milton McGreggor?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. You stated earlier that you had 13 received a campaign contribution from 14 VictoryLand and Milton McGreggor.</p> <p>15 A. I did not state that I had received 16 a campaign contribution. I stated that I did --</p> <p>17 they probably worked on my campaign. I don't 18 know in what capacity though.</p> <p>19 Q. So, let me just specifically ask 20 you, have you ever received a campaign 21 contribution from Milton McGreggor?</p> <p>22 A. No.</p> <p>23 Q. Have you ever received a campaign</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 296</p> <p>1 (Whereupon, said document was 2 marked for identification as 3 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 13 to the 4 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>5 THE WITNESS: I never received 6 this.</p> <p>7 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) Sheriff, if I may, 8 let me show you what has been marked as 9 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 13 --</p> <p>10 A. I've never received this.</p> <p>11 Q. -- and I'll ask you if you can 12 identify this document?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. You can?</p> <p>15 A. I mean, I see it's a check.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. It is paid to the order of 17 David Warren in the amount of the \$5,000 and 18 it's dated May 6th, 2004, and it appears to have 19 a signature of a Milton McGreggor.</p> <p>20 Are you familiar with the signature 21 of Mr. McGreggor? You can answer.</p> <p>22 A. 2004.</p> <p>23 Q. That was about a month before you</p>

74 (Pages 293 to 296)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 297	Page 299
<p>1 did your first amendment to your regulations.</p> <p>2 You remember on June 2nd, 2004, you did your</p> <p>3 first amendment. This was about a month before</p> <p>4 then.</p> <p>5 Did you ever receive this check?</p> <p>6 A. (No verbal response).</p> <p>7 Q. You can answer, sheriff.</p> <p>8 A. I don't remember receiving this</p> <p>9 check.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. You don't ever remember</p> <p>11 seeing this?</p> <p>12 A. I don't remember receiving that.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: As a housekeeping</p> <p>14 chore, all of the exhibits that I have not</p> <p>15 offered to be admitted and made a part of the</p> <p>16 sheriff's deposition, I now do so.</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY, JR.: Without seeing</p> <p>18 anything on the back that shows that's been</p> <p>19 negotiated, we object to the introduction or</p> <p>20 even the offering of Plaintiffs' 13.</p> <p>21 MR. THOMAS: But he said he didn't</p> <p>22 remember it. So --</p> <p>23 MR. GRAY: Do you have the other --</p>	<p>1 about the past eight hours or so?</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Not including lunch</p> <p>4 and various breaks.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY, JR: He still had to sit</p> <p>6 in here.</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: What?</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: He's still been</p> <p>9 sitting in here.</p> <p>10 MR. GRASSO: Well --</p> <p>11 MR. GRAY, JR.: Well, let me just</p> <p>12 ask my questions. That's not --</p> <p>13 MR. GRASSO: That's fine.</p> <p>14 Q. (By Mr. Gray, Jr.) Sheriff, over</p> <p>15 the course of the time that you have had</p> <p>16 anything to do with bingo and Macon County, have</p> <p>17 you treated applicants fairly?</p> <p>18 A. I think I have.</p> <p>19 Q. And with respect to the</p> <p>20 applications that you received, have you given</p> <p>21 each one consideration?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. With respect to applications that</p>
Page 298	Page 300
<p>1 the back of it?</p> <p>2 MR. THOMAS: No.</p> <p>3 MR. GRAY, JR.: You don't have the</p> <p>4 original?</p> <p>5 MR. THOMAS: Well, we're not</p> <p>6 admitting it. He said he couldn't identify it.</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: Yeah. I'm just</p> <p>8 asking do you have the original?</p> <p>9 MR. THOMAS: I do not.</p> <p>10 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay.</p> <p>11 THE WITNESS: I don't remember</p> <p>12 getting a check.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Well, that's all that</p> <p>14 matters.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. That's it?</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: With that and offering</p> <p>17 all of the exhibits we've offered, we'll now</p> <p>18 tender the witness.</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. Thank</p> <p>20 you.</p> <p>21 EXAMINATION BY MR. GRAY, JR.:</p> <p>22 Q. Sheriff, I have just a few</p> <p>23 questions for you. And you've sat in here for</p>	<p>1 you received even as early as December of 2003,</p> <p>2 what's the process?</p> <p>3 A. What is the process?</p> <p>4 Q. Yes. Do you receive a -- where</p> <p>5 would people even get the applications?</p> <p>6 A. At the sheriff's office.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And what would you do upon</p> <p>8 receiving the completed application?</p> <p>9 A. We would -- I'd turn it over to</p> <p>10 Tommy Miller, and he goes through it, makes sure</p> <p>11 all of the documentation is there and all the</p> <p>12 things are -- all the required stuff is there.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And that happens there at</p> <p>14 the sheriff's office?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And what was the purpose in</p> <p>17 promulgating the rules in the very beginning?</p> <p>18 Why did you even set up any rules?</p> <p>19 A. For the regulation of bingo.</p> <p>20 Q. All right. Sheriff, at the point</p> <p>21 when you promulgated the first amended rules,</p> <p>22 generally speaking, what was your reason for</p> <p>23 promulgating those amended rules, the rules from</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 301	Page 303
<p>1 the --</p> <p>2 A. The first amendment?</p> <p>3 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 A. Amended rules?</p> <p>5 Q. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4.</p> <p>6 A. It was for the -- I think six</p> <p>7 months had passed, and I saw some things that</p> <p>8 needed to be addressed.</p> <p>9 And as I said, I had no idea that</p> <p>10 bingo would become what it was.</p> <p>11 Q. When you say you had no idea that</p> <p>12 it would become what it was, what do you mean?</p> <p>13 Was it less than you thought it</p> <p>14 would be? Was it more than you thought it would</p> <p>15 be?</p> <p>16 A. Yes. It was much more than I</p> <p>17 thought it would be.</p> <p>18 Q. And in your commentary in your</p> <p>19 first paragraph, did you generally set forth why</p> <p>20 you amended these regulations?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And that's set forth in the</p> <p>23 document. That's in Plaintiff's Exhibit 4?</p>	<p>1 Q. To your knowledge, was Reach One,</p> <p>2 Teach One of America a nonprofit organization in</p> <p>3 the year 2003?</p> <p>4 A. I'd have to refresh my memory.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. And if you looked at</p> <p>6 the application, will that help you at all?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And when you say the application,</p> <p>9 I'm referring to Reach One, Teach One's</p> <p>10 application. Which is Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9; is</p> <p>11 that correct?</p> <p>12 A. In 2003 you're asking?</p> <p>13 Q. I'm just asking whether or not they</p> <p>14 claim to have been in existence in 2003?</p> <p>15 A. Whether or not they claim to be in</p> <p>16 existence in 2003. Let me --</p> <p>17 Q. Just by reviewing the face of the</p> <p>18 application.</p> <p>19 A. I can't -- there's nothing on the</p> <p>20 face that states when they were in -- how long</p> <p>21 they've been in existence.</p> <p>22 Q. So, as you look at Page 1 of the</p> <p>23 Reach One, Teach One of America Inc.</p>
Page 302	Page 304
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. Did you have any -- let</p> <p>3 me ask you this question. And then with respect</p> <p>4 to the specific changes, did you have a reason</p> <p>5 or a rationale for each particular change --</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. -- that you made?</p> <p>8 And did you articulate your reasons</p> <p>9 in the commentary in Plaintiffs' Exhibit 4?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Which is the first amended rules</p> <p>12 and regulations?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And did you, also, when you</p> <p>15 promulgated a second amended and restated set of</p> <p>16 rules and regulations, set forth your reason for</p> <p>17 each change?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And did any of those changes --</p> <p>20 were any of those changes directed at preventing</p> <p>21 Reach One, Teach One from applying for a Class B</p> <p>22 license?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p>	<p>1 application, do you see anything that tells you</p> <p>2 when the entity was incorporated?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Did they provide to you a copy of</p> <p>5 the articles of incorporation with the</p> <p>6 application?</p> <p>7 A. Let me look.</p> <p>8</p> <p>9 Q. I know you received the IRS</p> <p>10 determination letter. I'm asking whether or not</p> <p>11 you ever had a copy of their articles of</p> <p>12 incorporation?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you ever receive a copy of the</p> <p>15 bylaws from Reach One, Teach One of America,</p> <p>16 Incorporated?</p> <p>17 A. Okay. Certificate of</p> <p>18 incorporation. Oh, this is for MCI I believe.</p> <p>19 Q. All right.</p> <p>20 A. I don't see an articles of --</p> <p>21 Q. Of incorporation. All right. Let</p> <p>22 me ask you this question. Did you receive an</p> <p>23 application for a Class B license from Reach</p>

76 (Pages 301 to 304)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 305	Page 307
<p>1 One, Teach One of America, Inc. in December 2 2003?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you ever tell any of the 5 officers of Reach One, Teach One of America that 6 they could not apply for a Class B license in 7 2003?</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. During the calendar year 2004, did 10 you receive an application for an Class B 11 license from Reach One, Teach One of America, 12 Inc.?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you ever tell Minister Walter 15 Walker or any officers of that corporation that 16 they could not apply for a Class B license --</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. -- for bingo purposes?</p> <p>19 During the year during the months 20 of June -- during the months of 2005, let's say 21 January through June of 2005, did you receive 22 from Reach One, Teach One of America, Inc. an 23 application for a Class B license?</p>	<p>1 was read back.)</p> <p>2 Q. Don't answer that question. Let me 3 just ask another question and ask it a little 4 bit better, too.</p> <p>5 Sheriff, if I told you that on July 6 25, 2005, there were 40 -- there had only been 7 40 Class B bingo licenses issued, then could 15 8 charities have applied to conduct bingo at 9 another facility, assuming that facility met the 10 requirement of a qualified location?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Did you receive any such 13 application?</p> <p>14 A. No, not during that time period.</p> <p>15 Q. Is there anything in your rules and 16 regulations or any of the amendments thereto 17 that would prohibit any of the charities from 18 canceling their license and combining with 14 19 other charities and attempting to get a license 20 if they had a qualified location?</p> <p>21 Here's what I'm asking. Say if 22 there were 15 charities that decided they no 23 longer wanted to do business with VictoryLand.</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 306</p> <p>1 A. June of 2005?</p> <p>2 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. So, all the way from the time that 5 bingo started in 2003 through 2005, you never 6 received an application for a Class B license 7 from Reach One, Teach One of America, Inc.; is 8 that your testimony?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Let's just say, sheriff, had you 11 received an application from Reach One, Teach 12 One of America, Inc. in June 2005.</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. But if you --</p> <p>15 A. In June 2005?</p> <p>16 Q. Well, let's just say if you got one 17 from them and if they had a qualified location 18 and if they had -- well, then what would you 19 have done with their application?</p> <p>20 A. Say the question again.</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. Read 22 that back, please.</p> <p>23 (Whereupon, the requested portion</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 308</p> <p>1 A. Right.</p> <p>2 Q. And if those 15 charities decided 3 that they wanted to have their bingo operated by 4 some other entity.</p> <p>5 A. Right.</p> <p>6 Q. And that entity, it was a qualified 7 location.</p> <p>8 A. Right.</p> <p>9 Q. What would you do with the 10 application?</p> <p>11 A. I would approve it.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Assuming that they met all 13 the other criteria?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Background and that type criteria; 16 is that correct?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. All right. Now, if MCI had a 19 facility, then --</p> <p>20 Let's just say if in 2004 MCI had a 21 facility that met the criteria set forth in your 22 rules and regulations and if they had the 15 23 charities or a minimum of 15 charities then and</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 309	Page 311
<p>1 complied with all of the other regulations in 2 the rules that you set forth, then would you 3 have approved that operator's license 4 application?</p> <p>5 MR. GLASSO: Objection to the form. 6 The rules changed in '04. When in '04?</p> <p>7 MR. GRAY, JR.: After June --</p> <p>8 MR. GLASSO: When it was \$5 million 9 to invest or when it was \$15 million to invest 10 to get a facility?</p> <p>11 Q. (By Mr. Gray, Jr.) After June 2nd, 12 2004.</p> <p>13 A. If they met all of the criteria?</p> <p>14 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Yes, you would?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. You would have approved it?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 MR. GRAY, JR.: All right. Let me 21 just address for one moment -- I need to inform 22 you, counselor, of one matter on our responses 23 to plaintiffs' first request for admissions.</p>	<p>1 his testimony?</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY: He's really conforming 3 the responses to the --</p> <p>4 MR. GLASSO: That's fine.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY: -- admissions to the 6 testimony.</p> <p>7 MR. GLASSO: Yeah. That's fair.</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY: Because I think the 9 testimony is quite clear that the only 10 qualifying locator and the only person who had a 11 operator's --</p> <p>12 MR. GLASSO: We all know that. We 13 wouldn't be here otherwise.</p> <p>14 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. All right.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY: I'm not sure about 16 whether we wouldn't be here.</p> <p>17 Q. (By Mr. Gray, Jr.) Sheriff, can a 18 for-profit entity obtain a Class B license for 19 bingo?</p> <p>20 A. Not a Class B license, no.</p> <p>21 Q. Did you have a rational basis, sir, 22 for increasing the minimum number of applicants 23 to establish a Class B bingo facility from one</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Page 310</p> <p>1 And we'll do it in writing a little bit later, 2 but we do need to revise one of the responses.</p> <p>3 MR. THOMAS: Which one?</p> <p>4 MR. GRAY, JR.: Number four.</p> <p>5 MR. GLASSO: Why don't you make it 6 for the record and then -- and you could also do 7 it in writing if you want.</p> <p>8 MR. GRAY, JR.: Defendant Sheriff 9 Warren's response to plaintiffs' first request 10 for admissions.</p> <p>11 The question was did 59 Class B 12 bingo licensees conduct bingo games through the 13 same operator. The problem was with the number 14 of licensees.</p> <p>15 But suffice it to say if it was 60, 16 then however many there were, they all conduct 17 the bingo through that same operator.</p> <p>18 MR. THOMAS: So, you're saying 60?</p> <p>19 MR. GRAY: Well, no, he's not 20 saying --</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: I'm just saying 22 admit.</p> <p>23 MR. GLASSO: You're just conforming</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Page 312</p> <p>1 nonprofit to 15 nonprofit organizations?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, I did.</p> <p>3 Q. And you've already discussed that 4 today, haven't you?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And did you have a rational basis 7 for limiting the number of Class B licenses to a 8 maximum of 60?</p> <p>9 A. I did.</p> <p>10 Q. And you have set that forth to us 11 today as well; is that correct?</p> <p>12 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>13 Q. Is that a yes?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 MR. GRAY, JR.: One moment, sir. 16 (Whereupon, an off-the-record 17 discussion was held.)</p> <p>18 MR. GRAY, JR.: Sheriff, just a 19 couple of more questions perhaps.</p> <p>20 Q. And you may have already testified 21 concerning this issue, but when your -- when you 22 promulgated the original rules and regulations, 23 were they generally made public?</p>

78 (Pages 309 to 312)

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 313	Page 315
1 A. Yes.	1 Q. Now, did -- how do you interpret
2 Q. How? How did you notify the	2 that --
3 public?	3 A. I interpret --
4 A. Published in the paper.	4 Q. -- with respect to bingo in Macon
5 Q. And when you say published in the	5 County?
6 paper, what papers?	6 A. Well, I interpreted that to mean
7 A. The Tuskegee News.	7 that he was against expansion of gambling
8 Q. And is that a paper of general	8 anywhere.
9 circulation in Macon County, Alabama?	9 Q. And did this report come out -- was
10 A. Yes.	10 this report part of the reason that you
11 Q. And when you promulgated the first	11 promulgated the second amendment to the rules
12 amended and restated rules and regulation, did	12 and regulations?
13 you also publish that?	13 A. Yes.
14 A. Yes.	14 Q. In particular, the part with
15 Q. And how was that -- how did the	15 respect to limiting the number of licensees to
16 public receive notice of that?	16 60?
17 A. In The Tuskegee News.	17 A. Yes.
18 Q. And with respect to the second	18 MR. GRAY, JR.: Although, you've
19 amended and restated rules and regulations for	19 already stated this was not your total
20 the licensing and operation of bingo games in	20 reasoning. You've stated pretty emphatically
21 Macon County, did you also inform the public?	21 the balance of your rationale.
22 A. Yes.	22 Sheriff, that's all I have. Mr.
23 Q. How did you inform the public in	23 Thomas may have some more.
Page 314	Page 316
1 that instance?	1 FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. THOMAS:
2 A. In The Tuskegee News.	2 Q. Sheriff, just a few questions. Why
3 Q. When the Attorney General announced	3 is it that when you did your further amendments
4 his findings of his gambling review, did he	4 to your original rules --
5 state -- did he say anything about the expansion	5 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).
6 of gambling, whether he was for or against it?	6 Q. -- you never placed any limits on
7 Did he say whether or not he --	7 Class A bingo licenses?
8 A. My interpretation of what he said,	8 A. There was not a reason to request
9 he was against -- he stood against the expansion	9 the Class A -- from what I saw, that was -- the
10 of gaming.	10 Class A was mainly the bingo for churches and
11 Q. And in fact in Plaintiffs' Exhibit	11 other small charitable organizations.
12 7 in paragraph two does he state as much in	12 Q. But the Attorney General said that
13 paragraph two?	13 he was personally opposed to gambling, period.
14 A. Yes. That was his personal	14 I am personally opposed to gambling and have
15 feelings.	15 voted against its expansion when the opportunity
16 Q. Right. And would you just read	16 has been presented.
17 what he said with respect to expansion gambling	17 He didn't say whether it was in a
18 in the State?	18 church or if it was out there in the backyard.
19 A. Attorney General King stated that I	19 He said I'm opposed to it.
20 feel compelled to share with you my own view of	20 MR. GRAY, JR.: There's no question
21 gambling. I am personally opposed to gambling	21 pending.
22 and have voted against its expansion when the	22 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And my question to
23 opportunity has been presented.	23 you, isn't a Class A bingo license a bingo

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 317</p> <p>1 gaming gambling license? 2 A. It is. 3 Q. Okay. And you placed no limitation 4 on Class A bingo licenses? 5 A. Because I didn't see any growth in 6 it in any way. 7 Q. All right. Now, you were asked 8 earlier a question about Reach One, Teach One 9 not including in its application its articles of 10 incorporation or stating when that organization 11 was formed or incorporated. 12 Do you remember that? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. But several organizations have 15 applied and been given application for bingo 16 licenses who didn't state anything about when 17 they were incorporated; isn't that a fact? 18 A. In their folders there is 19 something, a -- in their statement there is -- 20 there is some article that addresses their 21 incorporation. 22 Q. We had asked you to produce all of 23 the applications for bingo licenses, and this is</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 319</p> <p>1 part of his deposition so everybody will have 2 equal access to them. 3 MR. GRAY, JR.: Is that Plaintiff's 4 14? 5 MR. THOMAS: Yes. 6 MR. GRAY: And 14 is? 7 MR. THOMAS: That's all of the 8 actual applications. 9 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. The Class B 10 applications that we produced. 11 MR. GRAY: All right. 12 (Whereupon, said document was 13 marked for identification as 14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 14 to the 15 deposition of David P. Warren.) 16 Q. Sheriff, when you made reference 17 about trying to limit the expansion of bingo, 18 Class B bingo licenses -- do you recall that 19 testimony? 20 A. Yes. 21 Q. Isn't it a fact that VictoryLand 22 has added a lot of machines to its qualified 23 location?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 318</p> <p>1 the information that we were given. 2 Are you saying to me that there is 3 more to the applications that were submitted 4 than what counsel produced to us? I mean, I'm 5 just -- 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. I've gone through what was produced 8 to us, the applications. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. And I just did a little sampling. 11 There are some more I can show you, but I guess 12 my key question to you is that Reach One, Teach 13 One's application is no different than these 14 several I've shown you, is it? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. It's no difference, is it? 17 A. No. 18 MR. THOMAS: If we could, can we 19 mark -- Fred, these are all of the applications 20 for bingo licenses that you produced to us. 21 MR. GRAY, JR.: Sure. 22 MR. THOMAS: And I would want to 23 just go ahead and have them marked and made a</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 320</p> <p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Well, how is that limiting -- were 3 you advised that they were adding more machines? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Did you approve it? 6 A. Yes. 7 Q. And you approved -- when did you 8 approve them? 9 MR. GRAY, JR.: If you know, say 10 when. If not, say you don't know. 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know when. 12 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) A newspaper 13 article kind of reports that 2,500 new machines 14 have been added at VictoryLand since December 15 2003. 16 MR. THOMAS: And let me show it to 17 your lawyer first. 18 MR. GRAY: Which newspaper was this 19 and when? 20 MR. THOMAS: Tuskegee News. 21 MR. GLASSO: The Tuskegee News. 22 MR. GRAY, JR.: Where they 23 published the rules.</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 321	Page 323
<p>1 MR. GRAY: When was it?</p> <p>2 MR. GRAY, JR.: What's the date of</p> <p>3 this? Mr. Glasso, what's the date of this?</p> <p>4 MR. GLASSO: I don't have the date</p> <p>5 with me.</p> <p>6 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay.</p> <p>7 MR. THOMAS: Why don't you mark</p> <p>8 that.</p> <p>9 (Whereupon, said document was</p> <p>10 marked for identification as</p> <p>11 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 15 to the</p> <p>12 deposition of David M. Warren.)</p> <p>13 Q. Sheriff, let me show you</p> <p>14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 15.</p> <p>15 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>16 Q. And this is a photo wherein I see</p> <p>17 you are present. Do you recall that particular</p> <p>18 time?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And apparently you are</p> <p>21 participating in the ribbon cutting, which was</p> <p>22 held at VictoryLand on March 22nd. Do you</p> <p>23 recall what year that was?</p>	<p>1 A. That is one location.</p> <p>2 Q. One location that is expanding?</p> <p>3 A. Uh-huh (affirmative).</p> <p>4 Q. All right. What's the difference</p> <p>5 between one location expanding and another -- I</p> <p>6 mean, I guess what I'm trying to say, if the</p> <p>7 Attorney General has expressed concerns about</p> <p>8 the expansion of gambling in Alabama based on</p> <p>9 your interpretation --</p> <p>10 A. Right.</p> <p>11 Q. -- and you're allowing VictoryLand</p> <p>12 to add 700 more machines, isn't it somewhat</p> <p>13 inconsistent?</p> <p>14 A. It could be interpreted as</p> <p>15 inconsistent.</p> <p>16 MR. THOMAS: Okay. Let's do this.</p> <p>17 MR. GRAY, JR.: Have you got</p> <p>18 anything else?</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: Hold on a second,</p> <p>20 lawyer. Just hold your --</p> <p>21 MR. GRAY, JR.: Okay. We've been</p> <p>22 here for eight hours.</p> <p>23 MR. THOMAS: Yeah. We've all been</p>
Page 322	Page 324
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. You were made aware that this new</p> <p>3 wing that had been added to VictoryLand would</p> <p>4 have 700 new state-of-the-art bingo machines?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Bringing the total machines for</p> <p>7 charity bingo at VictoryLand to about 2,500?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 MR. GRAY: That's 16?</p> <p>10 MR. THOMAS: This is 15.</p> <p>11 MR. GRAY, JR.: Fifteen.</p> <p>12 Q. (By Mr. Thomas) And were some of</p> <p>13 these machines put in trailers to your</p> <p>14 knowledge?</p> <p>15 A. They were put in structures.</p> <p>16 Q. But were the structures trailers or</p> <p>17 prefabs?</p> <p>18 A. It could have been.</p> <p>19 MR. THOMAS: We offer Plaintiffs'</p> <p>20 Exhibit 15 to be made a part of the deposition.</p> <p>21 Q. Sheriff, how does that reconcile</p> <p>22 with your efforts to limit the expansion of</p> <p>23 Class B bingo gaming in Macon County?</p>	<p>1 here. And we're going to be here on Friday.</p> <p>2 I want to go ahead and make sure</p> <p>3 that I've had made a part of his deposition all</p> <p>4 exhibits.</p> <p>5 MR. GRAY, JR.: You just --</p> <p>6 MR. THOMAS: Slow down, lawyer.</p> <p>7 Another minute ain't going to hurt you. We've</p> <p>8 been doing pretty good all day.</p> <p>9 And, sheriff, let me just check my</p> <p>10 notes. I don't have anything else, sheriff, to</p> <p>11 ask you.</p> <p>12 MR. GRAY, JR.: Thank you.</p> <p>13 MR. THOMAS: Thank you, sheriff.</p> <p>14 THE WITNESS: All right. You're</p> <p>15 welcome.</p> <p>16 FURTHER DEPONENT SAITH NOT</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p>

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 325

1 C E R T I F I C A T E

2 I, BELINDA S. BREWSTER, Notary
3 Public for the State of Alabama at Large, hereby
4 certify that the foregoing deposition was taken
5 down by me in stenotype, the questions and
6 answers thereto were transcribed by means of
7 computer-aided transcription and that the
8 foregoing represents a true and correct
9 transcript of proceedings had on said occasion.

10 I further certify that the witness
11 was duly sworn by me, that I am in no way
12 related to nor employed by any of the parties,
13 the witness or counsel, and that I have no
14 interest in the outcome of this matter.

15 Given under my hand and seal this
16 the 11th day of September, 2006.

17

18

19 Belinda S. Brewster
20 Notary Public

21

22

My Commission Expires:
23 September 1, 2009
24

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 326

A	182:14 184:18 195:23 319:22 320:14 322:3 adding 320:3 addition 142:6 additional 153:22 255:19 address 138:7 180:16 309:21 addressed 301:8 addresses 83:1 254:20 255:10 317:20 addressing 51:22 adequate 62:21 265:9 adequately 198:5 adjourned 173:21 227:2 admissions 12:8 97:14,22 309:23 310:10 311:5 admit 271:16 310:22 admitted 197:11 297:15 admitting 298:6 adopt 181:19 184:11 194:6 adopted 24:6 48:5 71:1,7 adopting 74:3,3,5 advance 243:15 advances 244:10 advantage 244:8 adverse 278:23 advice 64:8 71:8 73:4 advise 250:10 advised 2:19 8:22 19:16 257:2 320:3 advising 274:4 275:14 285:22 affect 148:11 212:22,23 278:23 affirmative 10:3 11:2 18:19 25:8 28:9 30:1,12 31:14 34:17,20,23 35:18 38:3 39:2 39:12 40:2 42:17 43:9,11 46:7,13 47:2,11 49:23 51:7 52:1,5 55:8	55:14,21 58:14 62:3,14 65:20 68:18,21 71:23 72:2 73:12,15 75:6,8 76:5,21 80:18 87:22 92:17 106:11 119:13 120:1 123:5 124:19 125:1,3 127:20 128:2,7 131:23 132:4 133:7,9 135:21 137:21 138:20 144:5 150:4,17 155:17 162:15 168:9 170:14 178:3 180:21 183:21 186:17 191:1 192:21 193:4 194:9 198:19 208:22 209:6,11 210:13 212:11 214:14 216:8 223:12 230:12 233:2 236:11,14 242:20 242:22 249:22 254:13 255:22 256:22 260:9 262:7 265:14 267:20 272:9 280:18 294:5 299:2 312:12 316:5 321:15 323:3 affirmed 8:18 afford 80:9 age 8:17 ago 222:1 227:2 agree 68:16 196:9 AGREED 1:15 2:4 advising 274:4 275:14 285:22 affect 148:11 212:22,23 278:23 affirmative 10:3 11:2 18:19 25:8 28:9 30:1,12 31:14 34:17,20,23 35:18 38:3 39:2 39:12 40:2 42:17 43:9,11 46:7,13 47:2,11 49:23 51:7 52:1,5 55:8	Alabama 1:2,12,21 2:1,13 3:6,17 6:8 6:16 8:3,4,8 13:14 13:23 14:22 19:17 72:14,23 98:23 105:6 108:18 113:22 124:18 133:4 169:10 174:3 175:19 181:18 184:13 186:7,13 196:4 245:1,2 254:15 268:4 284:5 313:9 323:8 325:3 allow 133:5 195:4 196:6 212:9 260:20 263:10 allowing 181:21 323:11 alluded 73:18 alternative 70:13 71:6 amend 114:9 amended 2:13 6:4 6:12 113:20 123:22 133:5 137:23 138:2 144:18 145:2 147:3,13,13 152:11 160:18 171:7 173:23 175:17 177:20 178:11 179:11,21 180:3,8,20,23 184:3,8 186:21 274:7,7 300:21,23 301:4,20 302:11 302:15 313:12,19 amending 180:5 amendment 5:11 13:14,15,22 14:5 14:16 15:4,21 16:17 19:6,7,13 19:16,20,22 20:11 22:6,23 23:17 24:1,6 27:6 28:4 28:16,21 29:21 34:16,21 47:9 48:4,8 50:2 51:10 53:13 58:5,11 71:18 102:11 114:3 127:1 161:2 161:6 168:13 169:9 181:16	193:2 297:1,3 301:2 315:11 amendments 114:15 307:16 316:3 America 1:6 233:1 303:2,23 304:15 305:1,5,11,22 306:7,12 Americans 72:6 75:20 267:12 amount 45:22 46:11,12,18 52:3 62:5 63:17 64:6 90:10 116:1 120:15 127:4,9 156:10 265:23 287:4,8 296:17 amounts 286:23 ample 265:8 analysis 78:5 140:3 and/or 31:8 144:10 166:8 announced 314:3 announcement 192:2 Announces 6:18 186:8 annual 79:22 80:2 213:12 annually 213:11 answer 12:19 13:1 32:3 33:6 38:6 39:9,10 40:16 58:22 71:9 75:9 78:13 84:13 90:5 98:17 100:1 116:21 117:15 120:2 125:4 141:11 142:10 150:5 151:12 152:15 155:18 156:21 157:19 165:20 166:14 176:8,9 242:23 258:14,20 265:15 277:13 292:15 296:21 297:7 307:2 answered 28:23 58:19 198:8 201:7 answering 151:6 258:5 answers 59:1 76:8
----------	---	--	--	---

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 327

97:12 151:15 155:7 325:6 anticipated 151:19 anybody 29:8 50:5 53:22 54:16,18 59:4,8 61:13 110:4 122:1,2 135:22 152:8 203:17 208:2 289:12 anymore 202:20 206:12 anyway 251:1 apologize 39:17 137:12 Apostrophe 65:7 apparent 23:21 apparently 132:5 185:7 206:21 321:20 appear 265:8 275:19 appearance 275:20 appearing 3:6,11 3:18 285:22 appears 105:10 113:2 114:23 115:22 144:14 146:14 175:23 180:4 182:3,16 296:18 applicable 32:21 applicant 82:21,23 83:14 85:6,12 140:3,9 230:11 233:18 236:1 255:14 272:14 applicants 83:12 146:22 190:21 214:10,10 299:17 311:22 applicant's 140:10 142:22 143:1,3 application 7:9,10 79:20 80:16,17 83:11 85:2,8,20 125:10 130:10 131:10 132:6,12 174:6,7 202:23 222:14 225:6,17 230:1,5,22 231:16 231:19 232:11 234:14,22 235:15 237:5,12,19	238:16 240:1,6,19 248:11 250:1,13 250:17,19 251:13 251:15,17 252:5,6 252:13,21,22 253:1 254:16 255:8,18 256:16 256:20 257:3,12 262:9 264:21 266:2,20 267:16 268:8 270:1,6 300:8 303:6,8,10 303:18 304:1,6,23 305:10,23 306:6 306:11,19 307:13 308:10 309:4 317:9,15 318:13 applications 7:14 80:15 85:17 112:2 218:22 224:23 233:11,13 237:8 237:10 242:3 253:14 299:20,23 300:5 317:23 318:3,8,19 319:8 319:10 applied 130:13 135:22 152:6 222:10 236:18 307:8 317:15 apply 92:13 132:10 261:4 305:6,16 applying 255:17 302:21 appreciate 99:15 151:2 248:14 251:2 approach 143:12 approached 252:9 appropriate 190:1 288:4 approval 12:14 253:2 approve 308:11 320:5,8 approved 14:1 47:10 48:1 253:4 309:3,18 320:7 approximately 1:22 8:9 16:6 17:22 101:7,8 173:18,19 211:6,7 226:20,21 286:15,16 April 125:20	area 32:19 242:8 268:2,3 areas 32:11 arrangements 212:23 article 7:16 317:20 320:13 articles 304:5,11,20 317:9 articulate 196:11 204:8 302:8 articulated 196:14 204:21 216:13 ascertain 140:8,10 291:15 aside 275:9 asked 38:14,16 39:14 56:19 70:19 77:8,17 101:21 139:5 141:12 159:8 193:23 206:20 237:22 247:23 285:5 317:7,22 asking 10:21 30:17 30:20 33:7 40:3 51:19 52:2 57:12 57:15,16 60:8 65:8 68:2,13 70:22 71:3 77:4 87:8 91:19 110:22 129:13 143:6,8 151:8 157:6 166:5 167:6 172:21 175:22 193:8,11 258:5 293:6 295:18 298:8 303:12,13 304:10 307:21 asks 31:23 aspect 68:11 143:15 assembly 74:22 assess 142:15 235:12 assessed 127:14 assessment 29:4 45:11 62:13 73:21 117:9 212:12 259:21 261:3 assign 2:8 assists 50:14 association 72:16 88:16 94:21 95:23 assume 99:7 132:10	218:1 251:5 assumes 149:3 assuming 15:16 83:10 117:7 130:2 130:11 185:8 187:2 204:4 307:9 308:12 assumption 47:4 49:20 attached 42:12 85:8 230:8 260:7 266:20 attachment 237:14 attachments 224:17 225:4,18,19 attempting 31:16 35:7,11 184:3 294:3 307:19 attendance 125:23 attended 45:8,18 290:23 attending 46:21 attention 12:22,23 30:2 115:4 169:16 170:11 182:2 254:19 attitude 140:21 141:20 142:1,6,9 269:1,13 attitudes 141:5 attorney 8:22 12:13 20:15,17,18 22:8 22:9,17 25:6 37:12 47:17 53:1 54:1,3,6,8,17 55:11,12 56:10 58:1 62:19,23 63:14,18,20 64:9 65:6 66:19 69:9 69:11,16 70:15,22 71:8,11,22 73:5,7 73:17 77:3,15 78:19 79:14 84:1 84:12,21 86:22 94:9 101:15 147:6 147:7 150:15 152:14 156:1 157:1 168:17 179:8 181:11,18 181:19 183:18 184:11,14,15,20 184:23 185:19 186:7,13 187:10 191:14 192:7,16	192:22 193:20 194:6,11,15 195:17,18 196:2 196:10,13 197:2,9 197:17 198:9,10 199:23 201:14 205:3,7,13,18 206:4 244:22,23 245:18 249:17 272:18,20 284:19 314:3,19 316:12 323:7 attorneys 10:8,9 65:3 117:11 137:12 171:16 181:5 199:1 202:6 Attorneys-at-Law 3:3,14 attorney's 65:1,2,9 65:10,12,19 66:9 66:11,12 168:15 Attorney-at-Law 3:8,23 attorney/client 20:21 21:16 79:8 276:18 277:3 attraction 162:17 attractiveness 163:5 attributable 27:12 attribute 27:22 attributed 163:14 August 1:21 2:17 8:9 158:4 288:13 authorities 20:10 authority 16:17 169:9 authorized 30:21 146:20 190:19 available 178:12 191:20 224:17 average 278:14 awarded 286:21 aware 16:16 28:20 50:11 217:3 272:10 273:12,20 274:1 322:2 A.G 6:17 186:8 192:2 a.m 1:22 8:10 101:8 101:8 B B 5:8,16 6:1,9,21
--	--	--	--	---

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 328

7:1 33:1,15,20	263:13 264:1,12	295:11	41:6,7,8,10,12,14	219:16 222:10,13
35:3,12 36:10,11	272:22 274:13,16	bears 24:19 113:14	41:18,18 42:10,21	227:15 228:3
40:8 41:5,8,13	275:10 276:2,6	186:9,12	43:3 44:12,18,19	229:9 230:10
42:14 45:5 49:6,7	277:18 279:10	began 22:11	45:5 46:4 48:17	233:5 234:22
50:22 54:5 56:12	285:23 302:21	beginning 77:8	49:6,7,8,13,17	235:23 237:13
56:17,23 79:23	304:23 305:6,10	300:17	50:22 51:11 53:18	244:16,21 245:21
80:3,8 81:17,19	305:16,23 306:6	behalf 59:9 61:11	53:19,23 54:4,16	246:14,21 247:15
81:20,22 86:4	307:7 310:11	88:18 90:15 93:3	54:22 55:4,20	247:18,21 248:12
88:12 89:20 94:20	311:18,20,23	93:22 162:9 233:3	56:4,13 57:11	248:20,23,23
94:23 95:5,9,11	312:7 319:9,18	235:21 245:5	58:13 60:18 61:1	249:8,14 250:17
95:17,22 96:2,7,8	322:23	272:11	63:10,10 64:13	253:17,22 254:15
96:10,15 98:7,22	Bachelor's 18:10	belief 206:8	73:9 77:2 78:17	254:21 255:8,11
99:3,5,10,20	back 19:5 37:10,14	believe 15:22	79:19,22,23 80:2	255:15,17,21
105:14,17 107:8	37:22 39:23 59:3	123:10 133:21	80:3 81:17 82:21	257:16,22 260:5
110:18 112:2	89:7 102:18	150:20 154:8	83:5 87:23 88:2,6	261:5,12,13
115:6 125:15	118:23 130:8	162:22 168:23	88:17,22 89:4,5	262:20 266:8
126:12,18 127:22	131:20 143:21	171:9 184:6	89:11,20 90:9,12	272:22 273:5
128:6 130:13	169:15 241:21,22	217:17 242:4	90:16,18 91:7,22	274:13,17 276:6
132:7 137:15,16	252:9,18 293:1	304:18	92:1,20 93:4,6,16	277:19 285:23
141:19 146:17,20	297:18 298:1	Belinda 1:19 2:14	93:22 94:1,14,16	299:16 300:19
146:23 147:2	306:22 307:1	8:1 223:18 325:2	94:22 96:1,15	301:10 305:18
148:17 153:1,3,3	background 17:4	325:18	98:22 99:3,5,20	306:5 307:7,8
153:6,19 155:9	18:9,16 29:13,18	beneficial 145:13	105:3 106:1	308:3 310:12,12
158:9,13,16,19	208:12 236:13,19	benefit 80:7 145:14	113:22 114:5,20	310:17 311:19,23
159:15,16,19,21	269:23 279:4	147:19 148:9	120:19 123:17	313:20 315:4
160:5,5,6,10,14	280:9 283:15	benefiting 291:5	124:15 125:15	316:7,10,23,23
161:10,11 170:16	308:15	benefits 162:19	126:12,19 127:22	317:4,15,23
170:20 171:2	backgrounds	163:7 164:10,13	130:13 133:5	318:20 319:17,18
181:20 187:3	208:12 279:11	best 11:4 39:11	137:16 138:5	322:4,7,23
190:11,18,22	backyard 316:18	168:20 171:20	141:19 146:20	bit 144:15 183:4,6
191:3,5,9,15	balance 315:21	183:15 240:22	152:11 153:1,6	195:2 307:4 310:1
193:21 194:7,12	base 47:3	242:5 245:8	154:2,4 157:12	Bobby 244:23
196:1,3,12 197:2	based 36:6 51:13	257:14 275:7,7	158:13 160:10	245:19 246:9,10
197:9,18 198:16	76:7 81:13 117:11	278:7,9	161:11 162:10,11	249:17
199:2,14 201:19	124:20 145:1,5	better 32:17 147:20	162:18 164:18	Bolton 3:21 10:19
202:8,13,17,23	152:6 155:7 156:2	150:12 163:3	169:8,12 174:2	10:21
203:8,18,23 204:9	171:19 179:7	232:3 307:4	175:19 180:10,11	bona 31:5 144:7
204:11,12,17	202:5 203:4,21	betterment 269:14	181:17,20,23	bond 63:16 64:6
206:17 207:5	212:14 242:6	beyond 18:9	182:4,8,17,20	120:5 265:23
208:20 209:13	259:21 261:22	bigger 163:17	184:7,7,12,16	books 19:21,22
212:14,18 213:6	268:9 273:2 323:8	bill 20:7	187:3 188:11	borrow 165:19
214:15,17,23	basic 141:6 153:15	billions 291:19	189:1,12 190:19	bottom 87:20 94:6
215:20 216:3,23	234:16	bingo 5:14,16 6:7,9	191:6,11,16	105:10 164:13
219:14,15 222:13	basically 13:10	6:15,21,23 7:8,10	192:11,12 193:21	169:16
227:5,15 228:3	40:23 60:3 91:8	7:15 13:12,16	194:7,12,19 195:1	bought 221:22
229:9 230:6	105:2 143:9 148:5	14:6,11 16:14,18	196:3,8,19,23	267:21
248:20 249:14	180:17 192:10	24:17 25:13,20	197:2,9,18 198:4	boundary 7:6
250:17,18 251:15	234:2	26:21 27:2,17	198:17 199:2,14	239:17,18
251:16,18,19,21	basis 64:16,19	28:4,14,21 29:19	201:19 202:9,14	bounds 189:22
251:22 253:2,3,15	88:23 171:5 180:8	30:10 32:23 33:1	202:23 204:13,13	break 75:23 100:11
253:17,17,20,22	186:20 311:21	33:14,15,20,21	204:18,23 205:14	101:1,5 224:11
255:15,17 259:15	312:6	34:3,3,19 35:5,7	206:8,16,17 208:4	225:9 226:17
260:5 261:5,12,13	Bates 103:5 174:19	35:10,12,14 36:8	209:15 210:19	breaks 299:4
261:18 262:20,22	bear 200:11 279:5	36:9,10 40:9 41:3	211:14 216:3	Brewster 1:19 2:14

**LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services**

Page 329

8:1 325:2,18	294:23 295:5,8,16	certify 8:3 325:4,10	261:8,11 264:2,4	81:17,19,20,22
bring 12:22	cetera 281:8	chairman 243:5	270:3 322:7	86:4 88:12 89:20
bringing 135:10	capacity 1:10 21:9	challenged 195:2	Charlanna 3:21	94:20,23 95:5,8
278:18 322:6	74:18 124:22	chance 39:19	10:17	95:11,17,22 96:2
broad 193:1	275:6 294:18	104:10 148:7	check 156:9 168:11	96:7,8,10,15 98:7
broader 182:4	295:5	163:4 176:13	220:17 236:13	98:22 99:3,5,9,20
brother 274:8	capital 67:8,11	177:18 256:11	266:21 270:1	105:14,17 107:8
brushed 37:11	69:14,15,19 70:7	change 117:17	283:15 295:15	110:18 112:2
budget 211:5,12,17	70:10,14 120:11	125:18 171:13	296:15 297:5,9	115:6 125:15
building 32:19,21	129:18 134:11	172:2 191:23	298:12 324:9	126:12,18 127:22
67:8,10 68:19	136:11,23 138:15	302:5,17	checked 26:12	128:6 130:13
69:14 70:7,9,14	266:18	changed 143:15	checks 236:19	132:7 137:15,16
120:10 129:18	captioned 186:8,15	144:15 146:15	279:4 280:9	141:19 146:17,19
134:11 136:11,23	card 33:20 34:3,6,8	309:6	chief 21:2,4	146:23 147:2
138:15 262:13	35:9	changes 114:12	chips 188:11	148:17 153:1,2,3
265:13 266:17	cards 94:16 188:9	115:2 116:19	choice 45:16	153:6,19 155:9
built 222:4 239:20	care 42:18	119:18 180:15	choosing 122:2	158:9,13,16,19
240:4,5,8 248:7	career 176:22	190:7 191:22	chore 297:14	159:15,16,19,21
264:17 265:21	careful 150:6	198:7 302:4,19,20	church 42:11	160:5,5,6,10,14
268:12,17	carefully 104:6	changing 157:19	316:18	161:10,11 170:16
Burr 3:10	Carr 3:23 11:21	180:5	churches 80:6	170:20 171:2
business 72:17	carried 295:9	charge 15:4	316:10	181:20 187:3
74:10 81:21 92:15	Carver 85:23	charged 25:14	circulation 313:9	190:11,18,21
105:5 123:2,3,7	case 1:8 107:6	133:10 147:11	circumstances	191:3,5,9,15
123:14,15 124:17	155:8	charitable 14:7	241:14 264:13	193:21 194:7,12
125:9,13 126:4,9	cash 63:16 64:6	31:6 64:14 144:8	citizen 278:14	196:1,3,11 197:2
126:17 127:13	90:10,17 93:5,14	146:4 222:15	City 17:17,19 21:6	197:9,18 198:16
128:16 132:14	93:23 120:5	251:15 253:3	275:4	199:2,14 201:19
138:6 153:4	162:10 265:23	266:9 276:2	civic 269:15	202:8,13,17,23
159:15 165:7,10	casual 20:5	316:11	Civil 2:3,13 5:17	203:8,18,22 204:9
165:10,11 171:22	catch 194:22	charities 99:20	8:4 104:1,16	204:11,12,17
203:11 220:1,2	196:18	149:21 150:10	111:23 122:20	206:16 207:5
227:10 242:3	Catholic 42:11	152:5 159:14	123:16 124:12	208:20 209:13
273:22 280:2	cause 8:11	162:19 163:7	125:7 128:4	212:14,18 213:6
284:4,16 289:4,6	caused 121:18,19	172:1 195:6	130:12 131:9	214:15,17,23
289:7 307:23	123:22 191:8	202:23 203:14	132:6 148:16	215:20 216:3,23
bylaws 304:15	cease 220:15	212:18 227:4,19	215:9	219:14,15 222:13
C		227:23 228:9	claim 303:14,15	227:5,15 228:3
C 3:1 4:1 325:1,1	Center 5:19 104:2	257:23 258:21	clarify 58:22 84:17	229:9 230:6
cabinet 44:8	104:17 111:23	259:23 260:18	99:16 172:15	248:20 249:14
calendar 35:21	122:20 123:17	261:4,17,23	226:12	250:17,18 251:14
80:22 81:18 95:10	124:13 125:8	268:10,16 286:22	class 5:16 6:9,21	251:16,18,19,20
153:2 305:9	128:5 130:12	287:5,11 291:5,19	32:23 33:1,14,15	251:22 253:2,3,15
call 9:14 30:2	131:9 132:7	292:7 307:8,17,19	33:18,19,20 35:3	253:17,17,19,22
159:15 169:15	148:17 215:10	CEO 276:14	35:3,7,12 36:9,10	255:14,15,17
170:10 182:15	135:12 142:10	307:22 308:2,23	36:11 40:8 41:3,5	259:15 260:5
210:16 254:18	197:14	certain 22:16 32:10	41:7,8,11,13,14	261:5,12,13,18
284:7	certainty 107:14	135:12 142:10	41:17,18 42:10,14	262:20,22 263:13
called 38:1 161:19	197:14	147:23 148:8,9	42:18,21 43:3	264:1,12 272:22
168:7 171:3	Certificate 304:17	150:22 171:3	44:12,18,19 45:5	274:12,16 275:10
259:11	certificates 100:5	200:5 202:22	46:4 49:6,7 50:21	276:2,5 277:18
campaign 166:2,9	201:18	227:6,9,13,14	54:4,5 56:12,12	279:10 285:23
294:13,16,17,20	certification 128:11	251:23 257:16	56:17,23,23 79:22	302:21 304:23
			79:23 80:2,3,5,8	305:6,10,16,23

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 330

306:6 307:7	315:9	230:23 231:21	condensed 223:14	125:12 142:2,5,17
310:11 311:18,20	comes 62:15 86:23	232:8	224:6,18 225:18	262:8
311:23 312:7	108:14 114:3	compared 234:12	condition 62:10	consideration 68:9
316:7,9,10,23	215:10 265:4	compelled 314:20	conditions 85:13	141:6 150:7,9
317:4 319:9,18	comfort 39:4	compete 189:13	263:21	206:5 299:21
322:23	comfortable 38:23	192:13	conduct 82:21 88:6	considerations
classes 34:19 54:4	39:7 63:21 71:17	competed 190:4	67:18,21 121:19	
classified 31:8	102:22 244:7	competing 187:6	204:16 205:17	
144:10	268:1	complete 59:1	considered 121:5	
clean 100:21,22	coming 155:1,2	95:20 174:12	123:12 134:8	
117:23 118:17	163:20 164:1,2,6	199:22 225:17	138:22 139:18	
119:4,9 175:9	164:9	completed 85:1	150:7	
clear 11:5 134:3	commencing 1:22	300:8	considering 149:12	
203:7 255:9 271:4	8:9	Complex 7:5	149:13 205:19	
271:14 288:3	commentaries	239:10	consistency 171:11	
311:9	176:7	compliance 19:8	171:14	
cleared 66:14	commentary	71:19 75:19	consoles 187:17	
clearly 19:7 25:23	113:12 114:11,17	107:18,22 108:6	188:10 189:9	
141:16 194:5	116:18 118:14,23	109:8,17 140:12	Constitution 13:15	
195:22 235:2	120:18 143:10	168:8,13	13:23 19:17 133:4	
257:21 261:16	144:1,18 147:16	compliant 72:5	169:10	
266:19 267:10	148:4 151:1,16	125:14	constitutional 28:4	
client 232:1	152:11 153:15	complied 232:9	189:23	
clipping 156:8	156:5 162:14	309:1	consult 29:5	
closed 200:5,11,16	163:2 180:19	complies 32:20	consulted 37:12	
201:1,4 202:4	181:14 184:6	104:20 182:12	consulting 83:2	
220:20,23	191:10 193:18	comply 109:12	88:20 89:8,12,17	
closest 26:13	195:12,19 212:8	256:4 267:11	contact 20:3 50:19	
closure 220:18	301:18 302:9	composite 219:4	52:21 59:5,8	
closures 220:19	Commission	239:3	243:8 244:15	
club 41:20,21,22	210:22	comprising 67:9	257:9 289:10,12	
42:1,2 43:7,12,13	Commission 210:15	70:8 120:12 137:1	contacted 20:15,18	
44:14	325:22	computer 169:7	22:8 50:5 58:12	
clubs 42:12	Commissioner 1:20	188:8,11	61:10,14 245:4,19	
Code 168:21	8:2	computer-aided	245:22 289:17	
codes 32:21 267:13	commitment 121:2	325:7	contacting 22:9	
collaborated 78:19	122:4 139:15,16	conceivably 262:18	contain 178:1	
78:21 79:14	139:22 140:2,4,11	concept 92:7	218:13	
collaboration 84:12	140:12,20 142:11	Conceptually 81:2	contained 85:7	
84:20 86:7 94:8	142:15,19 143:10	concern 56:3 58:13	106:22 184:22	
152:13 195:16	143:11 269:2,14	149:8 274:22	260:12	
collaborative 86:21	committed 140:23	275:13,16 276:3	containing 229:7	
87:12	214:20 217:22	291:11,14	contains 232:23	
collected 86:18	260:1	concerned 270:3	contended 261:7	
collectively 72:20	common 58:1	292:2,3	contents 234:22	
282:3	communicate 252:1	concerning 312:21	continue 127:21	
combine 214:2	276:16	concerns 125:9	151:14	
combined 251:16	communicated	276:9,10 323:7	Continued 235:7	
combining 307:18	256:15 277:17	concessions 88:18	contract 81:18	
come 34:5 51:19	community 145:8	concludes 189:17	88:10,15 95:1,2	
87:16 180:16	243:16	conclusion 45:10	95:15 96:3,4,5	
207:22 215:4	companies 237:6	51:18,20 149:3	153:1 172:3,4,11	
261:23 275:21	company 72:17	184:23 192:22	contracted 94:20	
278:12 291:9	compare 226:11	286:13	95:22	

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 331

contracts 95:13 96:9,10 216:22 217:14 contribute 166:9 contribution 294:13,16,21 295:1 controls 64:11 266:6 Cont'd 4:1 6:1 convenience 116:14 118:6,10 226:7 conversation 21:17 52:23 247:14 252:3,11 257:13 conversations 47:16 59:21 259:12 convinced 253:8 copied 179:3 copies 23:16 95:13 96:22 118:21 238:9 copy 26:23 32:14 83:2 95:2 96:4,5 98:13 100:7,21,23 118:1,17 119:4,9 177:10 178:10,13 178:16 179:9 185:12 224:3,23 225:17 231:11 232:10 304:4,11 304:14 corner 104:21 corporation 72:16 88:16 94:22 96:1 214:22 305:15 correct 10:10 15:18 29:15 30:11 49:19 50:10 55:4 66:21 78:5 80:19,23 85:14 86:1 104:23 105:7,15 106:7 110:8 116:2 119:23 121:15 126:13,22 128:13 129:19 214:8 221:9 230:6,15,18 232:17 233:6 234:23 235:4 236:6,22 237:7 244:11 248:8 255:23 260:18 262:9 268:10	273:6 274:13 276:14 281:9 283:10 287:17 303:11 308:16 312:11 325:8 corrections 9:8 correspond 231:23 corroboration 109:23 cost 129:3 130:6,21 131:18 268:13 counsel 1:17 2:6,7 3:6,12,18 8:5 100:4 118:14 119:2 137:6 154:17 167:9 178:9 248:15 318:4 325:13 counselor 151:6 167:1 169:18 177:9 309:22 counsel's 117:15 counted 199:4,9,10 199:17,21 200:20 200:20 counting 201:9,10 county 1:4,12 3:10 4:3 5:15 6:7,15 10:1 11:20 13:12 13:17 14:9,12 15:3,7,18 16:4,14 16:19 18:1 21:10 24:17 25:13 26:17 27:2,3 28:3,5,14 28:20,22 48:17,23 49:10,14,18 51:11 54:22 56:4 60:1 60:21 67:20 74:8 76:11 98:8,23 99:1,8,21 105:4,6 106:2 113:22 114:6,20 120:20 120:23 121:2 122:3,4,6,7 123:3 123:7,13 124:1,4 124:16,17 125:13 126:9 127:12 130:14 133:6 138:6 139:11 142:12 143:11 145:14,15 147:21 148:12 150:11 154:3 156:4 157:12 162:20	163:8,9 164:10,13 169:9 170:8 171:1 171:21 173:4 174:2 175:19 180:10 181:21 191:6,16 193:3,21 194:8,13 195:1,4 196:4,12,15,19 197:3,10,19 198:3 198:18 202:9,14 202:18 203:1,10 204:14,19 205:20 209:20 210:15,22 215:1 216:4 219:16 220:22 223:2 230:14 233:3 238:1 239:10 244:17,21 245:21 246:21 249:8 254:14 255:21 256:16 269:2 273:13,22 274:13 276:6 278:5,8,12 279:1 284:3,5,15 286:1 299:16 313:9,21 315:5 322:23 County's 122:1 couple 114:2 164:20 180:1 312:19 course 165:11 176:22 228:1 299:15 court 1:1 2:1,20,21 3:5 7:23 8:7,13 10:20 14:14 19:15 25:10 41:16 52:14 71:11,15 79:1 100:11 112:11 131:6 135:9 138:22 184:3 215:11 222:9 223:21 271:7 284:1 287:9 courteous 271:4 Court's 12:22 cover 41:9 CPAs 266:12 criminal 208:15,16 criteria 121:5 138:22 308:13,15 308:21 309:13 criterion 139:18	crowds 163:17 current 184:10 212:13 213:8 currently 15:13 18:3 98:7,22 199:13 208:20 209:21 214:19 221:1 264:7 293:5 customers 154:4 156:6 cut 151:18 195:8 cutting 172:8 258:7 258:13 321:21 D d 3:13,13 5:1 7:7,13 88:14 darkened 32:6 data 233:17 237:1 date 24:19 58:9 100:7 105:19 113:14,20 137:18 147:3 179:18,20 180:2 186:9 220:18 221:15 227:20 321:2,3,4 dated 7:11 104:3 179:17 296:18 dates 220:19 daughter 272:17 David 1:9,18 2:17 5:3 8:10,16 9:17 10:2 13:8 23:5 69:8 103:15 112:16 175:4,13 186:2 219:10 228:23 239:15 240:13 241:12 254:8 271:12 296:4,17 319:15 321:12 day 1:21 2:17 8:8 24:20 92:7 146:1 209:16 241:21 324:8 325:16 days 46:23 47:5 48:14 53:5 73:11 91:7 106:9 114:2 180:1 209:16 deal 87:1,13 120:21 155:4 195:2 198:5 204:15 205:1,15 205:22 206:9 207:12,17 208:6	208:17 292:17 dealing 196:16 207:17 deals 168:22 169:6 233:17 Deborah 272:14 December 24:7,20 29:23 47:13,21 48:12,18 50:20 51:1,4 52:20 54:11 55:1,2,22 55:23 58:9 59:6,7 59:20 61:4,9 82:10 96:14,19,20 104:3 105:20 106:3,6 121:6 123:15,21 124:14 126:8 127:5 129:15 130:5,22 131:17 132:8,17 133:15 134:8 137:18,19 138:11 148:18,21 149:7 149:16 150:19 153:11,11 154:7 155:6 162:21 186:10 283:4 286:19 287:6,23 288:11 290:1 300:1 305:1 320:14 decide 33:22 212:21 213:1 decided 143:14 150:1 307:22 308:2 decision 126:3 dedicated 170:21 deem 85:4 Defendant 1:13 3:19 310:8 deficiencies 268:8 define 22:13 279:20 defined 30:8 32:13 79:18 92:2 146:21 190:20 defining 31:16 37:5 definition 30:18,21 31:3,17,20,20 32:22 33:11,12 37:23 39:23 40:13 40:23 41:2,4 42:8 45:4,14 46:5,6 126:16 144:13
--	--	--	--	--

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 332

145:6 181:17 182:4 184:7,10 250:3 definitions 30:4 39:8 115:1,11 182:3 degree 18:10,20 delay 179:5 delineated 235:2 delivered 225:22 226:3 delivering 2:15 demands 154:21 156:3 191:19 205:19 demarcation 69:1 democratic 243:5 denial 250:12 denied 256:17 257:4 denying 257:11 department 6:11 21:1 87:17 107:5 108:16 111:11 137:17 153:22 154:21 157:9 165:4 174:17 191:12 194:22 195:1 196:17 205:20 210:12 273:14 Department's 174:6 DEPONENT 324:16 deposition 1:17 2:2 2:10 12:5 13:8 22:22 23:5,8 37:9 100:17 101:7 103:15 112:7,16 173:18 174:3 175:4,13 176:18 186:2 216:17 219:10 220:5 226:20 228:23 239:15 240:13 241:12 254:8 271:2,12 286:15 296:4 297:16 319:1,15 321:12 322:20 324:3 325:4 depositions 176:21 177:5	depreciation 67:9 67:11 70:8,10 120:11 137:1 derived 94:15 describe 22:14 52:14 131:6 222:8 241:13 289:2 described 193:1 203:22 209:5 232:22 description 5:10 6:3 7:3 111:18 design 238:20 desire 197:19 248:20,22 desiring 79:19 detail 19:15 detailed 237:20 238:2,3 details 52:13 determination 146:8 282:1 304:10 determinative 149:21 determine 73:6 82:7 106:17 110:13 113:1 130:5 131:7 230:23 determined 145:9 145:10,16,17 146:5,6 189:19 development 243:16 244:10 devices 169:7 188:9 difference 36:12 37:1 318:16 323:4 differences 36:18 36:18 different 23:21 159:8 231:3,7,13 233:19 237:8 253:16 318:13 direct 115:4 179:13 182:2 190:9 directed 302:20 directly 87:20 230:10 235:23 Disabilities 72:6 75:20 267:12 disagree 107:10 discovery 155:8 168:2,3	discussed 22:16 54:1,6 55:9,11 114:17 246:20 312:3 discussion 27:7 57:5 247:9 249:4 257:19 259:9 312:17 discussions 15:1 59:18 105:23 155:20 164:22 245:23 247:6,21 248:11 259:17 dismiss 178:13 disputes 243:19 dissolve 213:15 214:1 215:1 dissolved 220:1 distinction 33:3 34:19 57:7 80:1 distinguish 33:17 DISTRICT 1:1,2 DIVISION 1:3 doable 156:14,14 document 13:5,19 23:2,9,12 31:19 79:2 84:11 94:8 102:19 103:12,16 103:21 104:11 110:3 112:13,21 112:23 113:11 114:19 150:20 175:1,10 178:1 179:13 184:22 185:3,22 186:19 192:6 219:7 224:2 224:3 228:20 229:21 232:19 239:12 240:10 241:9 254:5 267:9 271:9 296:1,12 301:23 319:12 321:9 documentation 134:13 138:16,17 300:11 documented 85:2 106:22 documents 12:11 37:13 38:21 39:1 101:16 103:18,20 104:6 107:14 108:2 111:18 117:3 137:11	148:15 167:1 183:12 199:1 227:3 240:18 253:16,23 260:12 dog 74:13 76:12,16 dogs 75:1 doing 105:5 120:19 123:3,7,13 124:17 125:13 126:9 127:12 132:20 138:6 144:21 145:12 150:11 164:12 171:22 177:3 194:17 203:10 211:20 239:3 258:4 270:20 273:22 284:4,16 289:4 324:8 dollar 36:17,18 dollars 37:2 207:9 291:19 donations 94:16 double 168:10 draft 77:20 84:19 94:3 181:2 183:16 drafted 26:3,7 69:7 77:5,9,17 84:7 147:5 drafting 14:19 73:17 183:12 274:6 285:22 drafts 37:19 draftsmanship 84:1 84:7,10 drawings 265:7 drop 75:23 drunk 62:8 due 109:21 duly 325:11 DUNLEAVY 3:9 durable 156:18 157:4,7 duty 278:6 D.T 26:12,14 27:12 27:22	105:22 114:10 121:6,14 124:21 228:11 242:6 247:23 248:7 259:21 267:22 285:6 291:3 293:1 294:12 295:4 317:8 early 176:18 289:20 289:22 293:2 300:1 earned 229:16 easily 278:2 EASTERN 1:3 economic 148:9 162:19 163:7 243:16 244:10 education 18:8 educational 14:8 17:4 18:16 31:6 144:8 effect 19:13 135:23 138:1 201:23 202:3 206:15 260:13,16 290:15 effective 2:14 113:19 147:2 153:20 179:18,20 260:16 effectively 181:22 196:7 effort 86:22 87:13 190:3 efforts 110:3 246:21 291:15 322:22 eight 16:6,6 161:21 161:22 219:5,6 299:1 323:22 either 246:13 257:11 elaborate 41:9 45:7 45:9,12,14,15 elected 17:15,23 22:1 election 165:13 electronic 35:14 49:8,13 53:20 55:20 56:3,17,20 56:21 57:2,11 58:13 168:23 169:6 187:2,5 192:11,12 Elementary 200:9
---	--	--	---	---

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 333

200:23 201:16,21 201:22 220:14,15 237:14 embrace 151:13 emphatically 315:20 employ 209:23 employed 325:12 employees 62:21 126:1 165:3 166:6 295:7 employment 17:14 enable 176:8 enabled 34:21 123:16 enact 198:7 enacted 15:4 27:6 47:1 enacting 191:22 enactment 14:16 51:10 enclosure 32:19 encompass 181:16 ended 295:16 enforce 181:22 196:7 enforcement 18:13 18:18 154:1 155:4 157:10 163:16 195:3 210:2 enforcements 133:12 enhance 91:2 162:18 163:6 enhanced 163:4 ensure 64:13 71:18 202:16 266:9 enter 88:15 Entertainment 7:4 239:10 entire 84:11 entirely 197:21 entirety 48:7 113:1 entities 208:3 235:22 entitled 143:21 entity 72:17,19,22 88:17,20 89:9,18 107:8 110:13 230:9 233:4 257:23 279:18 280:2 282:3,5,12 282:17 283:23 284:3 304:2 308:4	308:6 311:18 entrance 94:16 enumerated 141:9 equal 212:19 319:2 equipment 69:20,22 equities 282:5 equity 72:21 equivalent 90:11,17 91:13 93:5,15,23 162:11 essence 203:6 204:4 establish 25:19 141:16 311:23 established 126:7 148:14 285:18 et 281:8 evening 241:22 event 152:2 events 148:22 149:7 154:6 155:3 eventually 222:4 everybody 151:17 226:7 246:5 319:1 everyday 195:3 evidence 2:10 67:6 70:5 72:4,12,18 120:8 126:20 129:16 133:16,20 136:21 149:4 266:15 267:17 evident 131:14 evolved 189:1 exact 78:12 82:20 exactly 65:13 207:14 220:7 221:7 241:18 260:19 262:3 268:11 275:11 287:8 290:6 292:10 examination 5:4,5,6 8:11,21 201:18 233:8 298:21 316:1 examine 176:6 examined 8:19 Examiners 87:1 exceed 90:10,16 93:4,23 162:10 exception 112:4 excuse 41:14 48:3 69:10 76:22 145:4 158:11 200:6 245:11 260:3	291:23 exempt 31:9 144:11 exercised 217:10 exhaust 135:10 exhibit 5:10 6:3 7:3 7:22 13:7,14 19:5 22:23 23:4,8 24:14 32:8,9,13 100:16 102:11,12 103:7,14,17 112:8 112:12,15,18 114:19 116:10,13 118:7,10 122:18 122:18 130:9 131:22 135:15 et 137:7 143:18 evening 241:22 event 152:2 events 148:22 149:7 154:6 155:3 eventually 222:4 everybody 151:17 226:7 246:5 319:1 everyday 195:3 evidence 2:10 67:6 70:5 72:4,12,18 120:8 126:20 129:16 133:16,20 136:21 149:4 266:15 267:17 evident 131:14 evolved 189:1 exact 78:12 82:20 exactly 65:13 207:14 220:7 221:7 241:18 260:19 262:3 268:11 275:11 287:8 290:6 292:10 examination 5:4,5,6 8:11,21 201:18 233:8 298:21 316:1 examine 176:6 examined 8:19 Examiners 87:1 exceed 90:10,16 93:4,23 162:10 exception 112:4 excuse 41:14 48:3 69:10 76:22 145:4 158:11 200:6 245:11 260:3	Expires 325:22 explain 9:4 71:4 145:11 168:12 184:2 199:16 202:2 215:6 explained 218:14 219:23 explaining 103:17 explanation 184:15 explode 191:12 194:20 exposure 19:1 express 50:20 52:22 expressed 52:9 53:17 55:19 56:2 56:7 58:12 60:5 323:7 extensive 283:15 extent 18:15 52:6 158:8,12,15,18 159:13 160:16 166:1 220:6 280:11,22 281:1	314:11 317:17 319:21 factor 211:11,14 factors 140:20 factual 154:15 fail 11:6 44:1 fair 29:4 45:11 47:20 49:16,20 62:13 73:21 74:2 117:9 212:12 216:10,11 217:20 259:17,21 261:3 fairly 131:14 299:17 fall 213:14 familiar 10:4 13:18 14:21 15:6 25:2 28:10 116:23 117:8 124:20 223:1,4 267:19 296:20 family 142:22 143:1 143:3 far 43:5 90:1 109:2 217:15 270:3 fashion 257:2 fast 146:12 158:4 213:2 father 274:8 feasible 46:20 features 182:20 February 125:20 244:14 federal 2:2 32:20 168:8,14 fee 79:22 80:2,16 81:12,13,21,21 82:3 86:12 89:12 153:5,5,9,21 154:8,10,11,18 155:15,23 156:11 159:23 161:12 163:11 207:6 209:4 213:12 feel 211:23 251:11 314:20 feelings 194:16 314:15 fees 86:18 88:20 89:8,17 94:16 158:10,17 161:15 felt 156:2 195:6 198:6
---	---	---	--	---

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 334

fide 31:5 144:7	70:4 85:9 97:13	152:23	framework 28:1,2	furtherance 205:3
field 295:8	102:13,15 103:19	follow-up 105:22	29:9	future 110:3 149:12
fifteen 129:7 146:22	104:3 113:6,20	134:21 220:13	Frank 4:3 11:19	149:18 155:3
152:23 190:21	117:13 121:7	295:3	221:19,21 230:13	156:3 292:20
322:11	127:5 133:14	footnote 75:22	235:21 244:15	G
figure 51:17 77:14	137:6,23 138:1	force 17:21 138:1	245:5 246:15,18	g 32:23 33:13,14
80:11 82:7 135:19	145:2 146:23	201:23 260:13,16	248:18 249:6,12	255:13 266:20
138:23 156:2	147:3,13 149:16	261:11 290:15	267:18	267:1,3
figures 211:15	151:9 160:20	Ford 15:8,10 19:23	Franklin 6:10	gained 127:8
file 44:8 83:12	161:1,2,6 173:23	20:1,2 61:10	137:17 174:5,16	gambling 6:19
95:16 110:7,11,19	180:3 183:8 184:9	foregoing 8:5 94:19	Fred 3:13,13 9:3	186:9 192:3 314:4
filed 2:21 9:23	185:14,19 190:21	95:21 325:4,8	10:9,10 20:19	314:6,17,21,21
13:10 257:1	192:19 194:14	forgive 10:15	22:21 23:13 25:7	315:7 316:13,14
files 108:15,19	231:3 232:6	forgot 75:23 173:22	26:4,7 29:17	317:1 323:8
110:11	233:16 241:14	176:17	40:14,17 44:23	game 88:2,22 89:11
final 177:13	247:9,14 257:17	form 2:7 34:5 36:8	50:14 65:4 66:1	90:16 99:21 182:8
financial 122:5	257:23 265:1,17	41:8,9 53:19,20	66:20 98:16	182:17 188:11
143:11 166:8	273:5,15 274:6	81:6,7,10 130:21	100:15 101:15	254:21 255:11
find 77:22 92:4	283:5 295:13	168:4 230:22	102:6,17 147:9	games 5:14 6:7,15
129:1 131:1	297:1,3 300:21	231:10,17 247:18	150:16 173:22	13:12,16 14:6,11
266:22 289:18	301:2,19 302:11	250:18 253:19,21	181:11 182:16	24:17 25:13,20
291:8	309:23 310:9	257:2 276:21	187:18 188:1	64:13 79:20 82:21
finding 108:5 109:7	313:11 320:17	277:11 292:13	216:15 218:2	82:22 83:5 87:23
184:23 217:12	fiscal 210:23	309:5	220:4 223:7 254:3	88:18 89:4,5 90:9
findings 6:18 186:8	fit 76:8 232:3	formal 130:21	272:18 273:12,20	93:4 94:22 96:1
192:3 314:4	five 149:21 212:9	132:21 185:4	274:4 275:2	105:3 106:1
fine 9:16,18 179:1	212:15 213:9	formally 283:11	277:17 280:12	113:22 114:5
183:2 226:18	215:4 216:4	formed 317:11	281:3,4,7 285:2,3	124:15 138:5
259:4 299:13	227:14 286:13	former 15:7	285:18,21 293:3	154:2,4 156:6
311:4	flip 82:16 143:21	forms 33:21 34:2,7	293:11,18 318:19	157:12 162:10,18
finish 17:12 56:6	169:14	34:10,12 35:5,13	free 116:12 157:1	169:8,12 174:2
151:5,9 169:20,23	fly-by-nighter	35:14 53:23 54:15	251:11 289:12	175:19 180:10
172:7 250:21	123:10	54:21 55:3 56:12	Friday 324:1	181:17,23 182:4
258:19 259:1,7	fly-by-nighters	79:21 230:17	front 98:12 113:3	184:7,12 187:16
finished 104:7	122:9,11 123:23	231:1	118:17 148:5	189:8,20 196:8
112:20 117:20	focus 21:9 22:4	formulated 37:20	176:1 211:15	230:10 233:5
151:11 172:12	35:2 182:14	formulating 121:7	fronting 150:21	255:21 257:22
195:9 196:20	focused 248:15,15	forth 30:19 85:13	152:8	266:8 310:12
251:5,6,7,9	focusing 259:10	106:19 108:5	fully 72:5 85:1	313:20
252:14 258:20,23	fold 213:15	132:13 153:10	full-blown 225:19	gaming 16:14,18
278:15	folders 317:18	262:2 266:19	funding 153:22	19:2 28:4,21
fire 6:10 32:21	follow 58:3 112:3	301:19,22 302:16	funds 80:7 87:13	29:14,19,19 48:23
137:17 174:5,17	167:14 196:2	308:21 309:2	287:2	49:17 51:11 60:18
firm 3:3,8,14 50:9	208:18 231:20	312:10	furnished 7:23	61:1 76:11,12,14
50:13 88:16 94:21	followed 249:3,9	forward 86:9 120:7	Furniture 69:23	98:7,22 133:5
95:23 273:21	250:4,5	146:12 158:4	further 5:6 37:7	149:18 168:23
275:13 276:17	following 8:11	for-profit 42:4	38:1 40:5 80:14	181:20 193:21
277:18 281:8	19:10 49:12 101:9	311:18	81:16 82:15	194:7,13,23 196:3
285:19	101:20 105:4	found 109:16	177:19 181:19	197:2,10 198:3
firms 274:19	124:16 173:20	four 135:1 181:9	191:8 194:6	216:3 227:15
first 6:4 12:9 15:20	193:19 201:17	183:9 184:8	218:14 219:23	229:9 235:23
17:23 20:9,13	226:22 227:1	190:15 310:4	316:1,3 324:16	244:16 245:9
23:17,19,23 24:5	286:17	frame 27:8 52:19	325:10	248:21 249:8,14
27:20 48:11 63:11	follows 8:20 146:19	52:20		

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 335

259:15 261:13 276:6 277:19,19 314:10 317:1 322:23 Gary 3:8 9:21 288:2 general 83:9 161:19 162:3 181:18,19 184:14,15,21 185:1 186:7,13 187:10 192:8,22 193:20 194:6,11 196:3,13 197:2,9 197:17 198:10 205:7,13 206:4 217:4,6 244:9 313:8 314:3,19 316:12 323:7 generally 28:10 87:15 300:22 301:19 312:23 General's 184:11 191:15 192:16 194:15 196:10 205:3,18 generates 36:9 generation 36:13 gentlemen 246:14 George 85:22 getting 45:13 103:5 167:21 291:20 298:12 gift 294:9 gifts 90:10 Gillis 1:23 3:4 8:7 give 24:1 98:14 114:2 157:2 176:9 179:23 226:10 249:7,12 287:9 given 81:18 90:8,14 91:13 92:6,20 93:2,15,21 100:7 123:1 153:2 156:9 162:8 176:18,22 223:21 226:13 241:19 286:21 299:20 317:15 318:1 325:15 giving 225:11 Glasso 242:9 270:22 309:5,8 310:5,23 311:4,7 311:12 320:21 321:3,4	go 22:22 30:4 37:5 37:6 38:1 40:5 43:2 44:23 56:8 74:16,20,23 82:17 87:20 94:13 104:19 113:8 114:18 115:3,13 116:17 122:14 140:19 152:18 156:19,22 160:23 161:4 162:3 165:1 168:6 169:5 170:3 173:12 174:11 177:17,19 194:3 195:11 212:6,21 213:1 214:1 224:11 226:10 232:8 233:15 252:18 292:14 295:23 318:23 324:2 goes 94:7 225:13 300:10 going 20:16 21:15 23:14 38:6 46:1,6 49:10 54:4,15 56:11 62:16 66:5 79:8 90:7 91:3 97:15,23 100:11 103:2,6 110:1 112:10 115:9,10 123:2 135:3 140:2 140:7 149:2 152:19 156:15 161:18 175:6 176:5 177:16 180:11 191:12 195:5 199:22 208:5 216:2 218:12,13 219:4 223:13,15 238:19 239:9 247:20 249:7,12 258:6 271:23 287:14 288:5,22 324:1,7 good 17:11 59:23 60:20 80:22 119:10 144:7,19 144:22 150:8,11 164:12 198:15 213:9 324:8 gotten 155:8 156:10 161:20 govern 285:23	graduate 17:5 grant 189:23 262:14 granted 20:11 122:19 125:6 148:17 203:1 granting 103:23 250:12 257:11 Grasso 3:8,9 9:21 38:8,12 57:23 66:18 77:21 78:6 100:10 107:10 109:21 160:21 238:15 299:10,13 Gray 3:13,13,15,16 5:5 8:15 9:5 10:9 10:10 11:13,16,23 20:19,22 21:11,14 21:15,19 23:1,15 23:22,23 24:4,5 24:10,11 25:7 26:4,7 28:12,17 28:23 29:18 30:17 31:1,22 32:3,7 33:5 35:19 36:1,4 38:4,10,13 39:6 39:13,16 40:11,14 40:18 42:3 45:2 50:9,14 54:9 56:6 56:14,19,22 57:6 57:12,15,20 58:19 60:8 61:21 62:1 65:5,7,13,16 66:1 66:3,15,20,21 67:1 68:2 70:19 71:1 77:4,7,12,16 77:18,23 78:3,4,8 78:11,15 79:7,9 87:6 91:16,19,23 93:8,17 96:17,21 97:3,17,21 98:2,3 98:6,10,19 99:5,9 99:12,17 100:3,6 100:19,22 101:2 101:15 102:8,12 102:15,20 103:1,4 103:6,8,10 107:1 107:19 108:13,18 108:22 109:9,22 110:5,20 111:1,16 112:9,22 115:7,10 115:12,14,17 116:7,15,16 117:13 118:22	119:6 124:3,6 134:14,20 135:1,6 135:12 136:10,14 136:18 139:14 141:12 143:23 147:9 149:2 150:16 151:5,8,10 153:17 154:13 156:15,19 157:4 157:13,21 158:22 159:1,7 160:15,23 161:4,7 165:20 166:5,14,23 168:1 169:1,17 172:6,23 173:5,8 174:4,9 174:14,16,18,19 174:21,22,23 175:21 176:5 177:8,13 178:8,15 178:18 179:1 181:11 182:13,18 182:22 183:3,7,9 183:13,15 187:21 188:2,6,8,14,18 188:21,23 189:5 189:10 193:11,16 193:23 197:4,6,11 197:14 199:6,9 200:8,13 201:6,12 204:20 205:2,6 206:19 210:10 216:18 218:6,9,16 218:19,23 219:3,6 219:18 220:6,9,10 221:5 223:11,17 223:20,23 224:4,7 224:9,22 225:5,8 225:13,21 226:4,9 226:16 228:17 229:23 230:20 231:4,11,15 232:5 233:12,15 234:8 234:12 236:7 238:11,14,18,21 239:1,5,8,18,22 240:3,9 242:16 243:9,21 244:1,4 246:2 247:13,17 247:22 248:3 255:2 256:9 258:19 259:6 262:21 266:21 270:12,15,17,19	271:6,8,21 272:2 272:15,18 273:10 273:12,20 274:4 275:3 276:20 277:2,4,7,14,18 280:13 281:3,4,7 281:8 285:2,3,5 285:18,21 287:14 288:22 289:16 292:13,16 293:3,6 293:11,13,18 295:15,20 297:17 297:23 298:3,7,10 298:15,19,21 299:5,8,11,14 306:21 309:7,11 309:20 310:4,8,19 310:21 311:2,5,8 311:14,15,17 312:15,18 315:18 316:20 318:21 319:3,6,9,11 320:9,18,22 321:1 321:2,6 322:9,11 323:17,21 324:5 324:12 great 52:13 greater 162:17 Greg 3:23 11:21 Greyhound 99:1,8 99:21 105:5 123:3 123:7 124:16 125:13 126:9 127:12 138:6 171:21 173:13 203:10 273:22 284:4 Greyound 123:13 284:15 gross 94:14 95:1,4,8 95:11,14,17 96:3 96:6 227:19 228:5 288:8 289:3,18 290:4,15 291:9 grounds 2:9 growth 317:5 guard 20:21 guess 35:1 41:1 47:15 69:20 92:10 110:15 115:11 126:3 161:8 202:11 234:5 243:7 256:10 278:1 287:12,15
---	---	--	---	---

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 336

318:11 323:6 guesstimate 166:4 287:10	H holder 30:6,8 41:5 45:5 64:14 94:20 95:22 96:7 115:5 122:21 126:18 128:5 149:9 160:11 170:6,17 170:20 171:1,2,12 172:22 173:2 266:10 279:10	identification 13:6 23:3 103:13 110:16 112:14 175:2,11 185:23 219:8 228:21 239:13 240:11 241:10 254:6 271:10 296:2 319:13 321:10	129:18 134:12 136:12 137:1 138:15 266:18 inaccurate 197:3,20 197:21 inactive 221:13,16 incentive 164:6 incident 152:1 252:20 incidents 148:22 149:6	284:10 industry 275:1 infer 198:1 inference 277:8 inferences 197:15 inform 309:21 313:21,23 information 83:8,9 83:13,19,22 85:7 100:3 101:14 110:12 148:22 217:8 228:12 229:7,13 230:9
hall 32:19 halls 189:13 hand 74:10 76:1 224:1 325:15 handed 32:14 handle 157:9 204:3 handling 204:4 happened 150:18 159:9 207:20 happens 208:16 300:13 happy 178:17 hard 157:19 213:2 haste 117:4 head 11:2 150:3 280:18 284:8 heading 199:2 hear 116:8 124:8 hearing 160:3 held 57:5 170:19 221:12 312:17 321:22 help 105:13 207:11 303:6 hereunder 79:20 hesitate 11:8 he'll 38:13 109:19 highlight 182:23 highlighted 119:5 183:23 highlighting 32:10 32:15 183:4 Highway 43:19 history 122:2,7 123:6,9 hit 150:3 hold 24:8 68:7 95:12 100:13 128:23 149:18 170:6 172:6 173:2 215:16 228:18 238:8 239:2 252:18 258:13 269:19 279:4 323:19,20	holders 81:17 95:5 95:9 96:11 107:9 153:1 158:13 159:16 212:21 217:15 220:4,16 227:5 262:22 holder's 94:23 95:11,17 96:2 holding 18:3 home 222:3,4 246:19,23 247:1 247:10,11 248:7 248:18 254:20 255:9 hope 262:14 Hospitality 18:22 hosting 189:20 hour 209:16 hours 73:10 91:7 100:12 299:1 323:22 house 15:23 252:8 252:10 housed 111:11 housekeeping 297:13 Huh 270:12 Huh-uh 17:2 Human 5:17 104:1 104:16 111:23 122:19 123:16 124:12 125:7 128:4 130:12 131:9 132:6 148:16 215:9 hundreds 291:20 hurt 324:7 hypothetical 160:16 hypothetically 142:14 160:7,8 202:21	identified 32:9 55:16 61:14 64:20 119:18 124:14 125:10 126:16 130:3,16 138:7,21 183:19 211:9 217:21 220:13 254:23 260:5 identifies 105:2 identify 11:17 25:9 41:16 98:6,21 104:14 112:21 122:13 229:22 272:8 285:12 295:14 296:12 298:6 identifying 128:8 ii 61:18,20 62:2 116:4 iii 62:20 Illinois 3:11 illustrate 171:16 ill-will 251:4 Immediately 20:12 impartial 275:8 implement 191:8 implementation 286:18 287:6,23 288:10 290:14 implemented 204:19 289:23 implied 205:7 implies 187:1 importance 117:8 important 122:8 292:21,22 imposed 264:9 impression 278:2 improper 277:10 improperly 275:22 impropriety 275:20 275:21 improvements 67:8 67:11 69:14,15,19 70:7,10,14 120:11	incidents 148:22 149:6 include 94:15 255:18 including 182:20 256:23 299:3 317:9 inclusion 168:13 inclusive 210:10 inconsistent 323:13 323:15 incorporate 182:19 incorporated 304:2 304:16 317:11,17 incorporation 304:5,12,18,21 317:10,21 increase 120:16 125:22,23 127:4 127:23 153:13,21 Illinois 3:11 illustrate 171:16 ill-will 251:4 Immediately 20:12 impartial 275:8 implement 191:8 implementation 286:18 287:6,23 288:10 290:14 implemented 204:19 289:23 implied 205:7 implies 187:1 importance 117:8 important 122:8 292:21,22 imposed 264:9 impression 278:2 improper 277:10 improperly 275:22 impropriety 275:20 275:21 improvements 67:8 67:11 69:14,15,19 70:7,10,14 120:11	informational 237:20 inhibit 12:18 initial 114:4,20 146:15 148:18 152:7 170:12 171:6 274:6 283:5 initially 22:6 139:6 153:10 279:3 input 16:13 26:10 26:11 77:11,19 inquire 61:5 inquiries 132:21,22 133:1 287:1 290:13 inquiring 108:23 inquiry 22:5 282:17 292:12 inserted 184:8 187:1 inspect 102:18 258:1 inspection 111:15 223:16 instance 264:4 314:1 Institute 17:7 instructions 7:8 231:18 254:15,22
	I	idea 213:22 220:23 301:9,11		

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 337

255:8	invest 309:9,9	56:1 58:9 81:23	24:11 25:7 26:4,7	244:1,4 255:2
instrumental	invested 262:5	96:14,20 97:15	28:23 29:18 30:17	256:9 262:21
243:15	investigate 140:19	99:4,6,19 100:8	35:19 36:1,4	266:21 270:17
insufficient 209:13	investigated 85:21	101:18,22 105:19	40:14,18 42:3	271:6,8,21 272:2
insurance 45:21	108:4,11 279:16	106:2,6,10 108:11	45:2 50:14 56:6	273:10,12,21
46:1,4,12,17 52:3	investigating	109:10,13,14	56:14,19,22 57:12	274:4 275:3
62:5,13 115:23	142:18	110:18 111:4,8	57:15,20 60:8	276:20 277:2,14
116:5 119:19,22	investigation 85:4,9	114:10 124:13	61:21 62:1 65:7	285:2,5,22 287:14
264:23 265:4	106:16,22 107:2	132:8 133:15	65:13,16 66:1,3	293:6,13 297:17
insure 19:8	107:17 108:4,16	137:16,23 138:10	66:15,20,21 67:1	298:3,7,10,15,19
integrity 64:12	109:1,6,11,15,16	139:2 145:2 147:2	68:2 70:19 77:4,7	298:21 299:5,8,11
154:4 156:6	111:2,21 130:4,20	153:6 158:20,21	77:12,16,23 78:3	299:14 306:21
intend 23:17 151:18	131:1 138:11	171:17 173:11	78:11,15 79:7	309:7,11,20 310:4
174:10 292:17	142:20 152:6	185:17 191:3,4	87:6 91:16,19,23	310:8,21 311:14
intended 137:3	217:13 279:11	196:1 202:12	93:8,17 97:3,17	311:17 312:15,18
intents 181:9	investigations	203:9,15,23 207:8	97:21 98:2,10,19	315:18 316:20
interact 165:12	85:18 110:7,10	212:9,13 214:20	100:19,22 101:2	318:21 319:3,9
interaction 222:6	111:8,11 208:13	255:5 260:8,21	102:8,12,15,20	320:9,22 321:2,6
interest 50:21 52:9	investigative	263:8 264:2,9	103:1,4 107:1,19	322:11 323:17,21
52:22 53:17 55:19	108:15,19 110:19	307:7	108:13,18 111:16	324:5,12
56:3,7 58:13	135:4 208:11	issues 13:11 125:8	112:9,22 115:7,12	July 125:20 241:3
244:15 245:20	investment 67:20	180:16 195:3	115:17 116:7,15	242:7,18,19 250:1
248:19 278:7,9,13	68:12,23 120:23	275:17	118:22 119:6	256:21 259:18,20
279:12 325:14	121:1,11 122:5	issuing 16:18	124:3,6 134:14,20	261:2,17 262:18
interested 50:5,21	127:15 139:11,22	itemized 94:13	135:1,6,12 136:10	263:7,11,17,18
141:7 164:11	222:3 280:23	items 270:10	136:14,18 139:14	307:5
234:1 244:20	281:2	i.e 101:17	141:12 147:9	jump 45:9
interests 72:21	Investments 1:4 4:3		149:2 150:16	jumped 258:23
interfere 12:23	10:1 11:20 223:2	J	151:10 154:13	June 113:14,22
interject 195:14	230:14 233:4	j 37:4,23 40:4 45:20	156:15,19 157:4	123:21 125:20
Internal 31:9	238:2 239:11	51:23 59:4 61:23	157:21 158:22	127:6 128:17
144:11	256:16	62:1 64:21 73:18	159:7 160:15,23	136:1 139:2 145:2
interpret 93:19	investor 280:13	76:7 115:4,16,17	161:4,7 165:20	145:3 148:21
315:1,3	281:14,19 285:6	115:18 135:17	166:5,14,23 168:1	149:8 150:19
interpretation	285:10 293:3,9,12	Jackson 266:12	169:17 172:6	154:7 155:6
205:10,13 206:3	293:19	January 125:19	174:4,9,16,19,22	157:17,22 159:22
314:8 323:9	involve 80:5,8 89:5	153:20 179:17,18	175:21 177:8,13	162:22 180:2
interpreted 315:6	involved 76:11 80:6	179:21 180:1	178:8,15,18 179:1	297:2 305:20,21
323:14	225:6	198:21 244:14	181:11 182:22	306:1,12,15 309:7
interrogatories	involvement 14:15	260:16 305:21	183:3,7,13 187:21	309:11
12:10 97:12 98:1	269:15	job 164:12	188:2,8,14,18,21	K
Interrogatory	in-camera 111:15	Joe 242:21 243:2,4	189:5,10 193:11	k 73:9
97:16 98:3	IRS 304:9	243:13,14,14	193:16,23 197:4,6	keep 110:9 117:15
interrupt 19:20	issuance 128:3	244:9 245:17	199:6,9 200:8,13	164:2,6 228:5,8
154:14 270:6	147:3	246:9,10 249:11	201:6 204:20	271:19
interrupted 39:16	issue 30:22 85:12	John 10:19	205:2 206:19	keeping 248:15
intervenors 10:13	96:16 196:16	Johnny 15:8 19:23	210:10 216:18	Ken 189:6 258:13
10:20	202:20 207:4,5,15	20:1 61:10,12	218:6,9,16,19,23	Kenneth 2:15 3:2
introduce 9:19	312:21	joint 222:14 237:9	219:3,6 220:6,10	9:20
introduced 15:23	issued 24:19 29:23	jointly 79:1,2	221:5 223:11,17	Kenny 11:13
32:8 102:8 118:9	30:9 41:11,18	Jr 3:13 5:5 8:15 9:5	223:20,23 224:4,7	kept 65:9 107:3
introduction	42:22 43:4,6,22	10:10 11:13,16,23	233:12 236:7	key 114:13 258:7
181:13 194:4	44:19,20 47:12,22	20:19 21:15,19	238:11,14 239:5	318:12
297:19	48:11 51:3 55:1	23:1,15,22 24:4	242:16 243:21	

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 338

kind 100:20 142:5 269:23 292:11 320:13	320:9,10,11 knowing 122:1 knowledge 15:10 15:20 54:14 74:9 76:18 96:14	lawful 8:17 14:8 31:6 144:9 184:12 laws 32:21 lawsuit 9:22 10:4 10:14 13:9 257:1	46:11,17 52:3 62:5,9,13 72:17 115:23 116:4 119:19,22 264:23 265:4	248:12,20,23 249:7,13 250:17 250:18 251:16,19 251:20,20,21,22 253:3,4,15,17,20 253:22 254:15 255:8,15,18 261:5 261:12 262:15,20 262:22 263:13,16 263:19 264:1,13 266:9 268:18,22 272:23 273:6 274:17 276:3,5 278:18,19 279:10 302:22 304:23 305:6,11,16,23 306:6 307:18,19 309:3 311:18,20 316:23 317:1
King 6:17 186:7,8 192:8 205:13 314:19	168:20 185:6 216:21 217:4,5,6 229:15 243:2	lawyer 26:7 79:5 102:1 118:2 154:16 320:17 323:20 324:6	license 5:16 6:9 7:9 7:11 30:5,8,10 32:23 33:2,15,15 35:7,8,9,12,13 36:10,10 41:3,6,7 41:9 42:15 43:22 44:12,13,18,19 45:5 46:5 47:22	226:9 268:18,22 272:23 273:6 274:17 276:3,5 278:18,19 279:10 302:22 304:23 305:6,11,16,23 306:6 307:18,19 309:3 311:18,20 316:23 317:1
King's 192:2,22	246:3,7,12 257:14	lawyers 253:5 258:7,18 259:1	49:2,4 50:5,22 56:18 61:5 64:14 77:2 78:17 79:19 79:23,23 80:3,4 80:21 81:14,17,21 81:21,22 85:2,12 85:17 86:2,4 88:12 89:20 92:13 94:20,23 95:5,9 95:11,17,22 96:2 96:7,10,15 97:14 99:3,4,5,10,23	316:23 317:1
knew 47:17 55:3 56:11 74:23 180:11,12 259:14	277:21,23 278:3 281:13 286:20 288:7 303:1 322:14	leading 2:7 learn 19:22 lease 83:2 88:10 leased 88:1 leave 76:7 202:19 223:15	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
know 11:9 16:1 23:11 27:18 29:17 29:20 38:10 39:1 40:17 43:20,23 46:1 47:8,14 48:20 50:4,17,18 52:13 53:21 54:16 54:19,20 55:15 56:13,14 57:13,17 57:18 59:11,13 60:15 66:4 68:14 71:14 74:14 76:19 77:7 82:9,11 86:2 91:7 96:6 97:1,3,4 97:5 99:4,19,22 100:5 104:7 112:20 119:8 121:2 129:1,2,5 135:5,9,11 140:21 141:4 142:11 143:9 149:6 164:7 166:10 188:18 194:15 199:21 212:20 217:8 221:5,6,7,19,21 222:6,22 229:21 242:21 243:10,12 243:13,14,21 244:8 245:11,16 246:5,11 251:4,18 252:12 257:10 262:23 269:3,11 269:21,22 276:22 277:5,23 280:12 280:23 281:1,11 281:15,16,18,19 281:22 283:22 284:2 285:2,9 287:4,8,17 288:18 291:12 294:18 295:4,9,17,18 304:9 311:12	191:11 194:19 284:3	led 15:3 114:9,14 123:9 150:20 152:2 154:8 162:22	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		left 65:15 225:1,1 legacy 183:17 legal 13:11 14:9 31:20 142:12 190:1 193:3 270:3	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		legalized 28:14 49:17 51:11	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		legislation 16:13 30:6 34:2 46:23 50:1 57:3,10	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		legislative 14:22 legislature 48:5	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		length 216:21	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		217:15	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		lest 54:13	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		letter 101:15	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		204:10,11,12,18	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		208:20,21 212:9	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		212:13 213:6,20	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		214:15 215:4,21	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		216:23 217:21	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		218:10,17 219:2	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		219:14,14,16	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		221:10,12,15	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		228:3 260:5,8,11	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		260:12,21 261:18	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1
		261:18 263:8	104:2,22 105:14 105:17 106:5 107:9 109:10,15 112:8 115:6 122:19,21 124:13 125:7,16 126:12 126:19 127:22 132:8,13 135:23 137:16,22 138:10 146:18 147:2 148:17 149:9 153:1,4,5,6,9,18 153:21 154:11,18	316:23 317:1

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 339

264:8 275:10 307:7 312:7 316:7 317:4,16,23 318:20 319:18 licensing 5:13 6:6 6:14 13:11 14:11 16:18 24:16 29:14 29:19 106:1 113:21 114:5 169:11 174:1 175:18 180:9 209:13 210:19 255:20 313:20 licensure 54:22 56:12 life 176:23 267:12 likelihood 213:20 limit 89:11 126:3 128:13 193:10 194:12 195:6,23 196:3 204:11,13 204:13 205:10,14 208:7 264:9 319:17 322:22 limitation 89:14 90:3 162:16 192:9 196:11 197:1 203:22 204:9,17 206:5,7,16 317:3 limited 41:2 72:16 182:21 191:12,19 197:10,18 198:4 198:10 206:16 264:4 limiting 181:20 193:20 194:7 206:8 312:7 315:15 320:2 limits 191:15 204:23 316:6 line 3:10 11:7 69:1 164:14 244:13 lines 41:1 linked 187:6 liquor 62:4,4,11,12 62:16 75:15 116:4 119:21,21 265:3,5 list 45:1 94:13 134:23 135:2,7 254:19 255:9 288:6 listed 33:13 Listen 157:21 listing 95:8 235:3	235:11 literature 295:10 little 102:5 120:7 134:23 144:15 176:10 179:4 183:12 204:7 226:10 307:3 310:1 318:10 lives 183:17 lobbyist 243:6 local 32:20 located 43:16 284:5 location 31:13,16 31:17 32:5,13,18 38:1,2 40:1,5,6,7 40:23 41:3,5 45:4 49:7 51:23 63:9 67:7,9 70:6,8 72:5 72:13 81:19,20 82:20 88:9 92:16 105:4 115:5,19 119:17 120:9,12 120:20 121:3 122:3,17 123:15 124:16 125:9,15 125:19 126:4,10 126:17,18,21 127:22 128:9,12 128:18 129:22,22 130:4,17 131:8 132:2 133:16 135:18 136:5,6,22 137:2 138:14,23 141:2,19,21 146:21 147:1 153:3,4,19 155:9 159:19,21 160:14 161:10 170:8,21 171:13,21 172:18 173:4 190:20,22 203:10 206:17 207:1 209:4,5 214:16,20 227:10 228:8 229:3,8 264:5,16 265:11 266:16 267:18 274:16 275:15 278:19,19 279:7 279:13 282:1,13 288:9 289:4 290:13 292:6 306:17 307:10,20 308:7 319:23 323:1,2,5	locations 98:6,21 129:15 158:9,16 160:5,22 172:2,16 214:16 locator 311:10 log 107:12 logical 51:15 52:7 73:19 long 16:3,5 17:20 35:21 183:8 251:5 273:12 303:20 longer 169:19 200:5 201:22 202:3 220:3 221:12 227:5 307:23 look 31:23 35:21 57:9 61:18 91:16 102:6 112:18 116:18,20 117:19 132:2 134:2 141:23 143:23 175:22 176:7,10 176:14 177:19 187:11 195:21 199:19 204:7 219:12 224:19 225:9 226:10 227:2 230:21 231:21 232:11 254:3,11 256:11 266:21 270:15,18 270:22 278:7 303:22 304:7 looked 37:10 118:22 127:8 193:9,12,15 194:14 218:3 252:22 303:5 looking 37:14 77:1 118:1,4 149:11,17 151:12 158:7 209:15 232:19 looks 144:17 loose 271:15 lost 145:18 lot 75:1 87:5,13 237:5,20 319:22 lunch 299:3	219:10 228:23 239:15 240:13 241:12 254:8 271:12 296:4 321:12 machines 187:2,5 189:13,18 190:4 192:12,23 193:10 319:22 320:3,13 322:4,6,13 323:12 Macon 1:4,11 4:3 5:14 6:7,15 13:12 13:16 14:9 15:3,7 15:18 16:4,14,18 18:1 21:9 24:17 25:13 48:17,23 49:10,13,18 51:11 54:22 56:4 59:23 60:21 67:20 74:7 76:11 98:8,23 99:1,8,21 105:4 106:2 113:22 114:5,20 120:20 120:23 121:2 122:1,3,4,5,7 123:3,7,13 124:1 124:4,16 125:13 126:8 127:12 130:14 133:5 138:6 139:11 142:11 143:11 145:14 147:21 148:11 150:11 154:3 156:4 157:12 162:19 163:7,8 164:10,13 169:9 170:8 171:1 171:21 173:4 174:2 175:19 180:10 181:21 191:6,16 193:2,21 194:8,13 195:1,4 196:4,12,14,19 197:3,10,19 198:3 198:17 200:2,8,11 200:22 201:1,11 201:22 202:9,14 202:18 203:1,10 204:14,18 205:20 209:20 210:14,22 215:1 216:3 219:16 220:15 223:2 230:14 233:3 238:1	239:10 244:16,21 245:21 246:21 249:8 254:14 255:21 256:15 269:2 273:13,22 274:13 276:6 278:5,8,12 279:1 284:3,15 285:23 299:16 313:9,21 315:4 322:23 magical 67:23 68:3 main 139:20,21 maintain 83:12,22 95:4,12 96:5 208:13,14 maintained 107:4 227:18 maintaining 164:12 making 55:7 60:12 72:10 85:8 122:4 183:20 209:19 274:5 291:4,9,18 295:6 management 18:22 mankind 269:14 manner 130:21 193:1 manpower 191:13 maps 226:8 March 125:20 257:1 321:22 mark 112:11 137:7 174:13 223:19 238:7,17 271:5 295:23 318:19 321:7 marked 13:6 23:3,7 24:14 103:3,13,16 112:14 175:2,7,11 185:20,23 186:4 218:5 219:8,12 228:16,21 229:20 marketability 163:6 marketable 90:22 marketing 162:18 Marshall 26:13,14 26:19 27:8,12,23
---	---	--	---	---

**LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services**

Page 340

29:6	318:4 323:6	130:22 131:3,13 131:15,18,18 132:3,19 133:17 134:10 135:19 136:7,22 138:14 139:1,1,6,7,19 140:13 141:18 162:10 163:1,23 211:13 262:6,14 264:18 266:1,17 268:14 291:2 309:8,9	money 14:7 36:9 86:23 142:22 162:23 163:23 212:1 291:1,8 292:6	NATHANSON 3:16 nature 208:16 222:2 NCO 43:13,14,14 44:14
Marshall's 29:9	means 1:23 3:4 8:7 25:20 48:16 88:5	212:17 261:21 289:1 325:6	monies 87:16 229:2 286:20 287:10 288:8 294:9	near 292:20 necessary 2:5 64:12 85:5 142:13 195:6 198:6 233:10 266:7
material 231:12	measure 140:2,9	12:1 257:17 262:1 269:15	monitoring 64:11 266:7	need 9:4,8 38:18,21 46:1 76:3 84:14 84:22 109:23
materials 102:1	measuring 140:3	136:1 257:17 280:13 285:4	Montgomery 2:1 3:5 8:8 10:1 11:20 26:17 27:2 27:3 28:3,5,14,20 28:21 245:2	110:13 118:20 124:8 132:2 145:13 163:22 169:1 176:12 199:19 201:6 224:19 225:9 233:22 258:18 270:9 309:21 310:2
231:18 264:21	mechanism 89:3	137:1 257:17 155:21 164:23 165:6,12,16 166:9 276:13 277:5,17 279:21,22 280:5 282:20,22 294:10 294:14,21 296:19 296:21	millions 37:2 Milton 50:17,18 52:11,15,21 59:4 155:21 164:22 165:6,12,16 166:1 166:8 276:13 277:5,16 279:21 279:22 280:5 282:20,21 294:10 294:14,21 296:19	needed 143:14 154:9,11 162:23 163:15 301:8
matter 119:7	members 31:8	285:13,19,20	mind 11:13 74:4 91:6 101:4 114:13 114:14 117:15 119:7 122:8 125:18 148:3 149:20 178:20,21 223:8 251:3 258:3 271:14 291:9	needs 38:10 116:13 156:3 196:18 276:17
167:13,19 185:5	memory 85:23	285:13,19,20	mine 32:6 63:4 65:9 98:15 231:9 minimizing 148:11	negative 17:2 negotiated 297:19 never 47:22 180:11
192:23 215:20	303:4	method 86:19 89:2	minimum 146:22 middle 1:2 94:7 131:11 134:4 257:15 307:9 308:12,21 309:13	180:12 245:23 291:7 296:5,10 306:5 316:6
263:11 309:22	mental 57:17	190:20 214:9 188:3	Multicultural 5:18 104:2,17 111:23 122:20 123:17	new 151:16 168:7 170:12 184:8 195:22 221:1 320:13 322:2,4
325:14	mentioned 34:2	260:17 269:16 264:22 266:13	Minister 305:14 minute 26:5 97:17 124:11 126:5 201:9 243:23 324:7	news 6:17 186:15 313:7,17 314:2 320:20,21
matters 298:14	mere 107:13	308:20 304:18	minutes 178:22 286:13	newspaper 7:16 156:8 185:14 320:12,18
maximum 312:8	met 88:9,11 106:18	308:18,20	multiple 188:9 multi-million 36:18	nice 68:19 Nile 41:20 43:7,8,13 44:14
Mayor 15:11,13	131:11 134:4	46:18 52:4 62:6	N 1:14 3:1 4:1 5:1 7:7,13	nine 228:17,19 238:12,15
McGOWAN 3:15	257:15 307:9	63:17,19 64:7 67:7,12,23 68:5	name 9:13,20 10:16 15:6,8 43:20 59:11 222:16	nodding 11:2 280:18
McGreggor 50:17	308:12,21 309:13	68:15,16,20 69:1	254:19 272:14	Noncommissioned 43:15
52:11,21 53:15	method 86:19 89:2	69:13 70:6,11	names 43:23 44:11 83:1 255:9 283:21	
55:18 56:2,13,17	middle 1:2 94:7	82:13 88:10 89:18	284:7,9,13	
57:13 58:12 59:5	131:11 134:4	90:17,23 91:1,11		
155:21 164:23	260:17 269:16	91:12 92:5,6,19		
165:6,12,16 166:9	264:22 266:13	92:20 93:5,14,23		
276:13 277:5,17	264:22 266:13	116:1,5 119:20,22		
279:21,22 280:5	283:22 284:2,14	120:5,10,16,16		
282:20,22 294:10	285:13,19,20	121:14 126:4,21		
294:14,21 296:19	memory 85:23	127:4,6,15 128:1		
296:21	303:4	128:12 129:3,7,8		
McGreggor's 52:15	mental 57:17	129:11,17 130:6		
166:1	mentioned 34:2			
McGrief 266:2	mere 107:13			
MCI 11:20,21	met 88:9,11 106:18			
232:17 235:21	131:11 134:4			
240:20 257:3	257:15 307:9			
264:22 266:13	308:12,21 309:13			
278:20 304:18	method 86:19 89:2			
308:18,20	middle 1:2 94:7			
mean 20:6 25:17,18	131:11 134:4			
27:18 31:5 32:18	260:17 269:16			
36:21 41:22 42:4	264:22 266:13			
42:6,9,15,18	283:22 284:2,14			
45:13 47:5,5,8	285:13,19,20			
48:4 51:21 55:6,6	mine 32:6 63:4 65:9			
59:22 64:2 68:4	98:15 231:9 minimizing 148:11			
68:19 74:22 78:20	minimum 146:22			
84:17 92:7 93:11	middle 1:2 94:7			
124:7 136:11	190:20 214:9			
142:21 143:6	260:17 269:16			
144:6,20 146:2	308:23 311:22			
156:17 157:7,8	Minister 305:14			
158:16 164:4	minute 26:5 97:17			
165:8 215:23	124:11 126:5			
234:8 236:9,18	201:9 243:23			
245:14 251:4	324:7			
262:21 275:16	minutes 178:22			
281:17 296:15	286:13			
301:12 315:6	misspoke 65:6			
	mistaken 50:8			
	52:12 273:2			
	moment 35:19 98:2			
	98:11,14 175:8,16			
	182:10 183:22			
	227:2 230:20			
	309:21 312:15			
	Monday 242:5			
	monetary 89:11			

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 341

nonprofit 14:7 30:9 30:14 31:4 42:5 42:12,16,19 43:21 79:18 82:11 88:1 88:5,8,14,18,19 89:7,16 90:8,15 92:11,19 93:3,16 93:21 103:23 104:14 106:15 108:10 136:2 141:18 143:22 144:6,14 145:1,6 145:19 147:18,19 148:10 154:5 156:7 160:9 162:8 170:16 202:22 213:16 214:2,11 214:22 216:22 262:19 263:12,14 263:15,18,22,22 264:12 276:1,4 303:2 312:1,1 nonprofits 89:3 normal 165:11 normally 140:22 146:3 165:2 242:2 251:7 north 43:19 Northside 3:16 notarized 236:6 notary 1:20 8:2 236:10 325:2,19 notations 267:11 note 7:22 45:1 87:3 87:10 noted 147:1 191:2 292:14 notes 37:18 139:9 271:1 324:10 notice 12:4 177:23 313:16 noticed 11:16 177:10 notify 313:2 notwithstanding 94:19 95:21 291:14 November 14:2 16:4 19:14 27:7 29:22 36:2 47:10 47:20 48:9,17 49:14 50:2 51:9 52:20 53:4,6 54:11 55:2 58:6	59:6,7,19 61:4,9 76:16 82:10 121:6 133:4 number 62:20 63:11,16 64:10 67:5,14 70:3 72:12 88:14 89:6 97:19 98:3,16,17 98:21 104:22 105:14 135:1 142:15,18 149:23 150:7,8,9,12,12 174:19 187:13 188:7 191:16,17 191:17 193:10 196:1,11 197:18 198:11 207:21,22 209:21 270:4 310:4,13 311:22 312:7 315:15 numbers 103:5 213:3 numerous 164:17 259:11 N-I-L-E 43:10	observed 75:4,11 75:14 163:19 164:4 observing 270:11 270:14,16 obtain 79:19 110:17 146:23 159:14 160:10 190:21 214:15 262:19 264:16 311:18 obtained 264:23 obvious 49:3 obviously 48:16 168:19 265:12 occasion 60:23 325:9 Occasionally 74:17 occasions 124:23 259:12,13 occur 154:7 occurred 149:7 October 211:1,1,4 offended 278:17 offer 22:22 100:16 174:10 242:14 256:8 273:8 322:19 O O 1:14 object 21:15 108:22 111:15 149:3 156:16 160:15 277:10 288:22 292:13 297:19 objection 23:1 44:10 79:7 101:3 108:9,13,20 112:9 166:21 167:8,12 167:15 174:4 216:18 220:11 234:6 235:10 242:16 256:9 273:10 276:20 284:12 287:19 309:5 objectionable 235:18 236:2 objections 2:5,8 44:17 100:15 134:7 167:22 234:9 288:20 objects 108:21 obligated 215:5 observations 75:18 observe 270:17	124:21 133:10 274:23 287:17 289:9,17 officially 256:14 officials 155:22 off-the-record 57:4 312:16 oh 42:11 51:16 84:8 94:4 118:4 133:18 135:6 149:15 153:18 158:2 160:8 169:3 183:13 188:2,14 194:2 199:8 235:6 239:3 257:7 304:18 okay 9:3 10:7,20,23 11:6,11,23 12:3 12:16 15:1 21:4 23:15 26:18 27:15 28:17 29:3 31:4 34:15 39:3,4,18 40:22 44:22 50:8 51:3 52:18 53:4 53:15 56:9 57:19 58:17 62:1,15,20 65:14,18 69:6 72:3 75:22 76:1,3 76:4 77:16 79:11 79:16 80:11 86:8 87:19 90:1 92:10 92:23 93:14 94:12 96:9 98:19 99:17 102:16 103:4 104:9 110:15 111:10,13 113:8 114:23 115:3 117:23 118:11 119:1 124:10 126:7 127:17 130:2 131:6,21 132:5 133:18 134:16,19 135:20 136:18 137:14 139:3,13,22 144:2 145:11,18 146:11 149:15,20 151:18 151:20 152:15 158:3,12 160:2 161:7,17 167:17 168:5 169:14 170:13,23 171:5 172:14 174:18,23 178:23 183:1,3	186:23 189:11 190:3 194:2 197:6 197:13 198:13 199:8,21 205:12 206:14 210:2 215:16,19 216:9 216:19 218:16 219:3 220:3 221:8 222:5 223:10,23 224:4 225:8,12,18 226:3,16 227:6,17 228:2 231:21 234:1 235:14 237:19 238:6,14 239:1,7 242:19 248:14 251:10 253:12 254:2 255:7 258:8,12,15 258:18 259:2,7 260:15 261:15 262:17 264:15 267:8,15 269:6 270:21 272:2,17 281:6 282:15 284:18 286:12 296:16 297:10 298:10,15 300:7 300:13 304:17 308:12 311:14 317:3 319:9 321:6 323:16,21 once 9:6 28:2 38:14 63:22 146:1,1 171:12,12 172:3 202:19 241:20 270:1 ones 216:3 219:19 one's 142:1 303:9 318:13 on-site 63:1,11 265:11,17 operate 33:20 49:10 79:19 88:17 123:2 146:20 190:19 193:1 214:4 227:15 230:10 233:5 235:23 257:16 259:15 261:13 operated 25:21 87:23 105:3 124:15 138:5 308:3 operates 30:16 31:7
---	--	--	--	--

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 342

144:9	30:14,15 31:5,10	153:3 165:9	264:17 266:16	321:17
operating 88:2	42:5,6 43:21	266:16 267:18	paper 20:8 35:9	parties 1:16 2:8
148:6 169:12	79:18 82:12 88:2	owners 67:6 70:5	313:4,6,8	10:8 12:22 325:12
188:7 189:19,22	88:8,15,19,19	72:13 83:1,3	papers 313:6	partner 280:13,20
203:9 244:16,21	89:8 90:9,15	120:9 126:20	paragraph 82:17	281:8 285:3
254:21 255:10,20	92:12,21 93:3,16	129:17 132:3,18	187:12,15,19,20	partners 72:18
operation 5:13 6:6	93:21 104:1,14,23	133:17 134:9	188:19 189:2,7	274:8 279:17
6:14 14:6,11	106:15,17 136:2	136:6,22 138:13	192:20 254:19	280:1,10 282:2,16
24:16 25:13 31:5	141:18 143:22	141:2,5 266:16	301:19 314:12,13	283:22 284:2,14
57:17 64:13 83:4	144:6,7,12,14	267:18	Paragraphs 19:11	285:13,19
88:22 89:10,19	145:1,6,19 146:4	ownership 279:12	partnership 72:16	
94:18,22 96:1	162:9 214:2	owner/operator	parts 27:11,17	
106:1 113:21	222:15,19 223:2,5	52:17,18	77:10	
114:5 125:15	230:11 236:1	owns 282:13	party 243:5	
154:2 157:12	249:13 262:19	<hr/>	pass 34:21	
169:8 174:2	263:12,14,19	P	passage 14:15 53:3	
175:18 180:9	264:12 269:12,20	P 1:14 3:1,1 4:1,1	58:11	
191:6 198:17	269:22 272:12	319:15	passed 15:23 20:8	
202:9,14 204:18	276:2,5 303:2	Package 6:23	29:21 34:15 37:16	
206:17 266:8	317:10	packet 232:15,16	46:22 48:8 50:2	
313:20	organizations 14:7	266:2	53:4,13,13 58:5	
operator 89:23	41:17 42:9,13,23	page 5:2,10 6:3 7:3	114:3 128:16	
147:22 148:1	88:6 89:17 92:12	30:3,4 51:6 61:18	149:15 286:21	
158:23 161:11	92:19 108:11	61:21,23 72:4	301:7	
253:17 264:15	147:18,19 148:10	79:17 82:16 84:4	passing 271:1	
310:13,17	154:5 156:7	84:23 86:9,9	patrols 208:14	
operators 160:5	160:10 213:16	87:19 90:7 91:18	patrons 62:21	
241:20 251:19	214:11,12 216:22	93:1 94:7,7,12	64:15 75:3 266:10	
operator's 81:21	273:5 312:1	95:19 97:20 98:4	pause 251:6	
82:2 153:5,9	316:11 317:14	98:18 104:18,19	pauses 251:1	
154:11,18 155:15	original 2:16 24:1,3	113:3,6,11,12	pausing 250:22	
155:23 156:11	24:6,12 80:17	114:20 115:7,10	pay 79:22 81:11,20	
158:17 159:2,4	91:12 100:18	120:4 146:12	88:19 89:8,17	
163:11 250:18	116:11 298:4,8	152:19 161:18,20	153:4 159:22	
251:16,21 253:3	312:22 316:4	169:15,16 170:3	161:11 213:12	
253:15,20 309:3	originals 102:14	176:1 177:11,13	268:13	
311:11	ostensibly 212:17	177:23 179:14	payment 294:9	
opinion 30:13 36:8	ought 107:21 119:2	182:6,7 187:11	Pebblin 245:20	
121:15,16 216:13	outcome 325:14	190:9,16,23	246:1,13,20 247:2	
275:22	outdoor 32:19	192:17,17,18	pedigree 143:4	
opportunity 9:7,9	outside 54:2,7	194:14 195:11	pending 38:9 93:9	
24:22 66:6 314:23	189:22	231:22 232:6,12	316:21	
316:15	outstanding 191:4	235:7 236:8 237:6	people 12:2 45:8,19	
opposed 9:15 41:4	198:16 202:12	239:23 303:22	46:21 47:4,14	
314:21 316:13,14	208:20 213:5	pages 5:15,19 6:8	55:3,13 62:8	
316:19	259:23 263:10	6:11,16,20,22,23	74:22 75:1 90:22	
oral 2:16 8:11	overall 142:3,4,5,17	7:9,12,15 233:16	91:3 142:16 155:1	
order 37:8 147:17	owned 82:12,23	paid 67:7 70:6	155:2 163:20	
162:18 184:10	88:1,11 141:17	120:9 126:21	164:6,9 191:16,18	
196:2 213:16	owner 67:6 70:5	129:17 132:3,18	209:23 210:6,12	
214:3 234:20	72:13,15 81:18,19	133:17 134:10	236:18 258:11	
262:1 264:22	120:9 126:20	136:6,22 138:14	278:1,1,12 290:22	
296:16	134:9 136:6,21	161:15 207:6	300:5	
organization 30:9	141:1,5,16 153:2	228:9 262:5	perfect 76:8	

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 343

performed 88:21 89:9,19	12:4,8,9 13:7 19:5 22:23 23:4,8	198:2 204:12 207:16 252:4,7	prescribing 63:7 presence 53:1 present 3:20 10:7 12:2 63:8 129:16	163:4 probably 36:19 45:6,18,23 47:17 53:3 65:8 85:22
period 47:14,21 50:10 59:5,19 60:9,23 61:4,8 91:14 92:3,6 97:10 120:17 121:21 123:21 145:23 155:10 307:14 316:13	24:14 32:9 97:13 100:16 102:11 103:14,19 112:8 112:11,18 114:19 116:10 118:10 122:18 130:9 135:15 143:18 173:23 174:13 175:3,7,12,14,16	264:11,14 280:6 300:20 pointing 188:13 233:14 points 114:13 police 17:16,21 21:2,4 165:3 275:3 policy 181:19 193:19 194:6,10 196:2 205:4	presented 137:11 314:23 316:16 preserve 64:12 154:3 156:5 266:7 president 59:16 60:6,10,13 276:13	132:1 164:19 177:4 190:12 199:18 200:19 201:10 241:3 262:16 270:9 273:15 278:2 294:17 problem 23:22 66:17 99:16 157:3 179:6 224:14
person 26:21 27:1,4 57:18 93:17 140:23 142:16 196:15 230:9 243:4,8 254:20 255:10 262:12,15 273:4 275:8 277:9 289:11 311:10	186:1,4 216:16 219:13 220:9 224:16 228:16,22 229:20 239:14 240:12,16 241:1,8 241:11,15,16,16 242:14 254:7,10 256:8 267:9 271:7	219:13 220:9 224:16 228:16,22 229:20 239:14 240:12,16 241:1,8 241:11,15,16,16 242:14 254:7,10 256:8 267:9 271:7 271:11,14 272:7 273:3,4,9 296:3,9	portion 183:23 306:23 portions 107:11 position 22:1 291:20 positive 148:11 possessive 65:12,15 66:9 possibilities 149:13 possibility 65:17 91:3 possible 11:5 possibly 12:17 15:3 103:22 286:9,10	244:7 258:16,17 269:10,17 275:5 310:13 problems 92:11 268:23 269:8 Procedure 2:3,13 8:4 procedures 64:11 266:6 proceed 117:12 177:9 proceedings 8:12 101:9 173:20 226:22 286:17 325:9 proceeds 86:13 process 14:22 83:11 83:11,16 142:17 148:23 149:9 289:22 300:2,3 processing 85:16 produce 107:12 134:14,15,18 167:17 224:15 285:16 317:22
personal 172:10 194:15 233:17 237:1 294:8 314:14	307:20 301:5 302:9 303:10 309:23 310:9 314:11 319:14 321:11,14 322:19	319:3 plan 292:11 plans 265:9 play 14:17 62:15 90:22 126:2 173:15 248:23	posted 214:23 potential 227:2 potentially 149:10 practically 73:13 practicing 244:23 prayed 19:18 preamble 194:4 prefabs 322:17 premises 82:22 83:4 88:1 prepare 37:8 40:13 40:14,17,18 78:18	284:22 previously 12:7 20:22 29:12 92:2 118:9 primary 181:15 289:10 principally 245:1 principals 43:21 44:11 230:14 235:22 279:17
personally 286:7 314:21 316:13,14	131:21 219:9 271:16 301:23	79:13,15 82:6 84:10,14,16 86:6 94:3 116:21 152:10,16	prior 2:10 17:15 18:23 49:14,18 50:20,23 51:1,9,9 76:16 privilege 20:22 21:16,20 79:8 107:12 276:19 277:3	76:16 privileged 107:11 107:14 108:20 109:3 privy 283:17,20,20 prize 90:14 91:13 92:8 93:2,21
personnel 63:12 154:1 157:11 163:16 265:17	187:16 188:9 189:8	84:18 86:6 87:4 87:11 117:4 195:15	162:8,16,23 163:4 163:23 291:1	162:8,16,23 163:4 163:23 291:1 prizes 14:6 90:8 93:15 161:19
persons 120:19 233:4 235:22 280:8 283:22 284:13	190:13	preparing 50:15 272:21		
pertaining 94:17	playing 90:9,16	prescribed 63:1,5 63:12 79:21		
pertinent 110:12 184:17	93:4,22 162:9 191:17	230:18 265:12,18		
petty 324:8	191:17			
photo 321:16				
phrase 38:1 144:19 221:11				
physical 82:20				
physically 77:20				
pick 215:8				
picking 188:3				
picture 142:3,4,6				
place 20:4 47:7 48:23 51:15 52:7 73:19 83:18 98:8 98:23 109:1 171:3 173:12,14 227:6,9 259:17 268:21				
placed 316:6 317:3 plaintiffs 1:7 3:7,12 5:9 6:2 7:2 9:22	73:22 96:17 100:14 152:1 182:13 195:7			

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 344

103:20 107:5 199:11 202:5 professional 18:12 profit 30:16 31:7 144:9 progress 194:23 196:18 progressed 248:5 prohibit 12:18 307:17 promote 64:12 230:10 233:5 235:23 266:8 promoting 254:21 255:11 promulgate 14:10 147:12 promulgated 55:1 63:22 64:5 69:17 70:17 101:22 106:2 146:17 157:14 169:12 178:7 181:1 253:14 261:23 279:3 300:21 302:15 312:22 313:11 315:11 promulgating 25:10,15 74:6 133:11 147:12 300:17,23 pronoun 133:23 pronounced 181:17 pronouncement 184:11 proper 85:5 181:22 196:7 252:13 289:1 properly 222:12 236:5 276:11 property 141:17 267:21 272:5 proposed 7:4 10:13 10:19 176:17 239:10,19 proprietor 165:9 prospectively 149:17 protect 154:3 156:5 278:13 protected 21:20 276:18 protection 64:14 266:9	prove 122:3 proven 156:13 provide 26:19 54:4 86:18,19 88:5 89:2 90:22 95:1 96:3 145:19 153:21 162:17 233:9 304:4 provided 14:5 80:16 146:16 178:13 199:23 233:9 234:6,22 235:16,17,21 236:2 237:1 provides 79:17 108:19 providing 232:4 256:4 provision 170:13 171:6 public 1:20 8:2 45:21 46:11,17 52:2 72:11 87:1 115:22 119:19 167:1,13,20 168:19 185:5 200:3,15 201:3,10 201:16,21 220:14 237:14 264:23 275:12,16 312:23 313:3,16,21,23 325:3,19 publish 313:13 published 151:16 313:4,5 320:23 pull 116:10 purchase 248:6 purportedly 225:22 purports 24:15 113:6 224:22 230:1,4 purpose 25:10,17 35:6 73:2 86:15 88:3 90:13,19 93:1 147:14 162:13 171:10 181:15 300:16 purposes 14:8 31:7 83:8,9 144:9 147:20 162:7 181:9 196:22 204:1 305:18 pursuant 2:2 8:3 19:9 30:10 34:16	71:19 put 36:20 62:6 135:23 154:21 205:19 208:5,7 221:11 242:1 262:13 322:13,15 puts 191:19 puzzled 204:7 P.C 2:1 3:4,9,22 8:7 p.m 173:19,19 226:21,21 286:16 286:16 P3 103:10	R R 3:1 4:1 7:7,13 325:1 race 75:2 racing 74:13 76:13 76:16 radio 241:20 raise 76:1 126:3 207:11 raised 13:11 139:6 149:8 153:8 raising 80:7 138:23 139:18 Ramadanah 3:2 9:21 ran 165:13 Ratified 5:11 rational 311:21 312:6 rationale 31:15 302:5 315:21 Reach 1:5 4:2 10:1 11:22 222:16 223:5 230:5 232:17 233:1 235:15 237:16 238:1 240:19 249:13 250:11 251:14 256:3,15 257:2 264:20 269:8 270:2 278:18 302:21 303:1,9,23 304:15 304:23 305:5,11 305:22 306:7,11 317:8 318:12 read 8:15,23 28:2 32:14 33:5 38:4 38:11,15,15 39:1 39:9 66:6 93:9 117:14 153:17 181:7 306:21 307:1 314:16 readily 75:4 178:12 235:12 reads 152:23 ready 101:11 119:14 155:3 real 100:14 135:6 realistic 127:9 143:12 realistically 262:19 realities 121:23 reality 34:11
--	--	---	--

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 345

121:22 216:12	297:8,12 300:8	referendum 14:1	283:6 285:23	rephrased 21:10
realize 23:16 39:7	recertified 128:18	referred 26:21	291:1 292:5 297:1	replaces 227:13
really 35:20 43:13	recessed 101:7	239:23	301:20 302:12,16	report 94:23 96:2
53:9 57:16 66:4	173:18 226:20	referring 205:7	307:16 308:22	110:19 185:4,17
73:10 98:17 115:1	286:15	218:9 303:9	309:1 312:22	187:9 193:7,8,12
118:20 183:9	recognize 20:9	reflect 199:1	313:19 315:12	193:15 196:10
187:21 225:9	21:23 23:11	refresh 176:7 294:4	regulator 274:12	315:9,10
269:7 290:19	179:14	303:4	275:10	reported 96:7 164:5
311:2	recognized 74:21	refreshes 102:2	regulatory 29:18	288:15,18
reaske 11:9	recollect 27:5 53:11	regarding 9:11	reigned 122:8	reporter 2:20 7:23
reason 49:9 119:6	54:12	13:11 16:14 83:3	relate 31:21 247:20	8:13 100:11
178:4 194:17	recollection 14:3	105:23 155:22	related 27:17	112:11 223:21
204:9 213:23	102:2 176:8	230:9 244:15	235:20 325:12	271:7
258:12 261:8	240:22 242:5	277:18 282:18	relates 69:13 94:10	REPORTER'S
300:22 302:4,16	245:8 294:4	regret 276:12	106:15 108:10,17	7:22
315:10 316:8	recommendations	regular 167:2	143:15 149:18	reporting 166:11
reasonable 82:5	274:5	regularly 164:8	180:23 187:3	reports 135:5
143:12 258:11	recommended	regulate 25:12	235:14 265:3	166:19 320:13
reasonably 207:17	168:16	154:1 157:11	relating 22:6,18	represent 9:22
reasoning 67:13	reconcile 322:21	181:22 196:7	10:19 13:22 21:11	
70:12 83:6 171:9	record 10:9 32:7	198:5 208:10	28:7 219:13	
180:17 315:20	66:19 78:1 107:21	209:13	261:21 263:9	
reasons 109:22	167:13,20 168:19	regulating 196:15	274:19	
114:16 150:23	173:16 244:7	274:23	representative	
178:6 302:8	271:4 284:14	regulation 19:9	10:12 15:2,7,12	
recall 58:10 59:10	288:3 310:6	29:14 277:19	15:17 20:1,2	
59:18 60:20 82:14	recognition 229:2	300:19 313:12	61:10 246:1,13,20	
111:20 112:1	recorded 228:12	regulations 5:12	247:2	
139:5 163:10	recordkeeping	6:5,13 14:10	representatives	
192:1 240:23	83:18	22:12,19 24:16	222:20	
246:18 247:9	records 44:2 83:12	25:11,15 26:3,6	represented 220:11	
294:6,7 319:18	95:4 108:2,10	26:23 27:11,16	275:5	
321:17,23	109:2 110:16	29:10 30:11,22	representing 15:2	
receipt 85:1	131:16 208:13	31:21 34:22 37:11	15:17 20:23 28:13	
receipts 94:14,15	220:17 227:18,22	37:15 54:3 58:8	273:13,21 274:9	
95:1,4,8,12,14,18	228:4,5,8 229:1,6	62:7 71:19 90:2	275:14	
96:3,7 229:16	229:7 284:9	90:12,14 93:2	represents 10:13	
272:5 288:8 289:3	285:11 290:10	96:13 105:23	13:10 50:9 325:8	
289:19 290:4,15	reduces 206:9	112:4 113:21	reputable 125:14	
receive 210:20	refer 19:5 30:5 44:3	114:4,21 117:1	reputation 244:9	
240:17 242:2	97:8 116:12	131:12 134:5	request 12:8,10	
292:7 297:5 300:4	118:14 127:19	146:16 147:4	61:5 97:14,21	
304:14,22 305:10	147:16 162:14	148:19 161:19	103:20 168:2,3	
305:21 307:12	184:5 191:10	162:3,7 169:11	218:11 288:4,23	
313:16	reference 46:10	171:7 174:1	309:23 310:9	
received 95:9	181:10 183:20	175:18 177:21	316:8	
155:15 229:4,9,16	184:21 197:1	180:9 181:1,14	requested 101:17	
237:6 256:20	209:19 247:15	184:19 196:23	306:23	
287:5 288:9 294:8	295:6 319:16	249:4,10 250:4,6	requesting 234:2	
294:13,15,20,23	referenced 13:15	250:8,8 253:13,23	require 46:3 250:8	
296:5,10 299:20	104:15 156:23	255:20 257:18,21	253:14	
300:1 304:9 306:6	174:5	259:14 261:22	required 77:2 78:17	
306:11	references 60:19	268:20 272:22	85:6 152:7 159:15	
receiving 237:21	196:23 291:4	275:14 279:3	166:11,15,17	

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 346

228:4,8 229:12	restated 6:4,12	314:4	193:17 194:8,21	30:19,22 31:2,21
255:19 279:2,10	113:20 145:2	reviewed 127:13	195:19 198:18	34:13,22 37:10,15
281:23 282:23	147:4,14 152:11	178:5 185:10,13	203:12 204:15	37:20 46:22 47:12
283:4 300:12	174:1 175:17	186:20 192:5	205:1,15,20,22	48:11 50:15 51:3
requirement 45:21	177:20 178:11	240:19 241:14	206:10 207:13,18	54:3,23 55:7 56:2
46:17 64:17,20	179:12,21 180:3,8	242:4 265:8	208:21 213:6	58:8 62:7 63:22
72:10 73:19 88:4	180:20,23 186:21	reviewing 240:23	214:13,17,18,19	63:23 64:2,5,20
88:9,12 89:1	195:15 302:15	303:17	216:5 217:7,10	69:18 70:17 71:11
121:20 191:8	313:12,19	revise 310:2	218:23 219:1	71:14,19 74:3
262:1 307:10	restriction 89:14	revised 212:9	223:17 231:4	76:9 90:1,11,13
requirements 19:10	90:2 147:1 191:2	revoked 221:10	233:1 235:1,1,8	91:12 93:2 96:13
40:8 51:22 85:3	restructure 159:11	re-election 18:6	236:13,19 237:2	96:20 100:18
85:11 106:18	result 109:16 181:4	re-examination	238:13 240:9	101:23 102:13,15
131:11 134:4	resulting 108:15	202:7	247:16,22 248:12	105:23 106:9,19
257:17	results 106:21	ribbon 321:21	255:11,15,21	107:16 108:5
requires 253:16	110:10 111:10	Ridge 3:11	256:21 258:9	109:7,12 112:4
requisite 268:10,16	142:20	right 24:10 35:17	265:1,13,21 266:4	113:20 114:4,9
resident 268:2	retain 83:18 153:23	36:4 38:9,21 39:1	267:19 268:2	116:11 117:1
residents 72:14,22	retained 2:20	39:5,9 40:1 42:16	271:3,8 287:3	121:7 123:22
resource 142:19,21	retainer 266:13	42:19 45:2 46:14	298:19 300:20	127:5 128:17
resources 191:13	retract 252:18	47:1,10,22 48:2,5	302:2 303:5	131:12,21 133:11
191:20 198:5	return 59:3 61:17	48:10,19 49:16,21	304:19,21 306:21	133:14 134:10
respect 107:7	130:8 131:20	49:22 51:4,6,11	308:1,5,8,18	135:23 136:16
109:21 299:19,23	192:2,16	51:12,23 52:4	309:20 311:14	137:23 138:2
302:3 313:18	returning 37:22	55:1,7,10,12,13	314:16 317:7	139:1 143:14
314:17 315:4,15	39:22 72:3 89:7	68:17 71:3,20	319:11 323:4,10	145:2 146:7,15
respectfully 281:4	293:1	72:1 73:23 75:1,7	324:14	147:4,12,14
respective 1:16	retyped 232:2	77:12,22 78:1	rights 5:18 72:21	148:18 149:16
respond 65:21	revealed 152:8	83:13,17 91:9,23	104:1,17 111:23	151:17 152:8,12
208:6	revenue 31:9 80:8	97:5 101:2 102:16	122:20 123:16	153:11,11 159:14
responded 168:3	144:11 207:11	102:20 103:1	124:12 125:7	159:22 160:18
responding 101:16	revenues 36:13	105:13 106:3,12	128:4 130:12	162:7 169:11
116:9	210:14,19,20,21	107:19 111:14	131:9 132:7	170:12 171:7
responds 178:8	227:19 228:5	113:17,23 115:12	148:16 215:9	172:2,18,22 173:1
response 11:2 61:2	229:9 291:9	116:15 118:8,15	282:4	174:1 175:17
65:4,19 66:14	revenue-generating	118:18 121:11	right-hand 104:21	177:20 178:7,11
70:17,20 78:23	45:11,18	122:22 123:4,18	Road 3:10 105:6	179:12,21 180:3,5
84:14 85:16 97:18	Reverend 4:2 11:21	124:18 125:2	124:18 284:5	180:8,20,23 181:2
99:1 103:19	222:20 223:4	126:15 127:1	role 14:14	181:3,4,5,9
131:19 218:10	269:11,13,18	128:6 129:20,23	room 32:19	184:18 186:21
232:18 236:17	278:23	130:1 133:6,8	roughly 209:9	192:12 195:15
249:1 280:18	review 6:19 9:7	134:2 135:15	rubber-stamped	203:4 213:8 228:4
282:8 295:4 297:6	23:10 24:23 31:1	136:3 137:20	79:4	232:9 249:4,9
responses 12:14	31:2,22 37:14,18	138:1,8 140:1	rule 2:12 8:3 19:9	250:4,5,7 253:13
51:14 97:13	38:21 39:19 40:12	141:2 148:19	71:7 157:14	253:22 254:23
309:22 310:2,9	40:15 46:8 66:6	151:22 156:19,19	180:15 214:7,9	255:4,19 257:17
311:3	103:22 104:6,7,11	159:19 160:11,20	260:15	259:13 261:4,10
responsibilities	112:19,23 113:1,5	161:3,3,14 163:17	ruled 10:20	261:12,22 268:20
20:10	171:20 175:16	170:17 174:8	rules 2:3,13 5:12	272:21 274:6,7,7
responsibility	178:5 179:13	175:22 179:2	6:5,13 8:4 14:10	279:3 283:5
133:11	182:11 183:23	180:1 182:18,22	22:11,15,18 24:15	285:22 286:19
responsible 87:15	186:9,19 192:3	188:12,16 189:10	25:4,11,15,19,22	287:6,23 288:11
196:15 274:23	213:4 229:21	190:15,15,17,17	26:3,6,23 27:11	289:23 290:14,23
restate 252:19	240:18 282:11	191:13,20 193:16	27:16,20 29:10,23	292:5,9 300:17,18

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 347

300:21,23,23	205:2 210:17	31:22 32:2,22	295:12,13 296:15	90:11 106:18
301:4 302:11,16	216:6 218:20	33:1,12,13 37:4,5	304:1,20 317:5	108:5 112:3
307:15 308:22	224:7 225:20	37:23 45:20 51:23	321:16	132:13 133:14
309:2,6 312:22	226:5 237:15	61:17 67:14 69:7	seeing 119:7 297:11	134:4 153:10
313:12,19 315:11	244:5 277:1	73:18 76:6,7 77:1	297:17	178:10 234:9,13
316:4 320:23	278:22 281:4	77:14 78:16 79:12	seek 110:17	253:16 262:2
run 46:1 69:23	310:18,20,21	79:16 82:16 83:7	seeking 25:16 86:3	264:13 266:19
209:16 212:15	318:2	83:23 84:2,3,9,13	255:14	278:3 300:18
running 216:3	says 30:5 66:19	84:15,23 86:5,9	seen 122:14 163:16	301:19,22 302:15
rush 117:4	67:1 73:10 85:1	86:10,11,12,16,21	225:10 290:22	302:16 308:21
<hr/>				
S	91:21 93:7,20	87:3,10,19,20	SEFTON 3:22	309:2 312:10
s 1:14,14,19 2:14	105:4 107:16	90:8 93:1 94:2,4,4	Segall 244:23 245:7	settled 207:21
3:1 4:1 5:8 6:1	113:2 114:20	94:10,12 115:1,8	245:12 249:19	seven 53:5 73:11
7:1 8:1 65:7	132:2 136:14	115:11 116:18	Seibels 266:3	91:7 121:5,14,17
325:2,18	138:4 143:9 156:4	117:14,18 120:8	self-explanatory	127:6
safeguarding 86:19	170:21 175:23	143:21 144:2	64:23 92:9	seven-day 92:2,6
safely 132:10	179:18 193:19	146:12 152:19	Senator 15:2	seven-month
safety 267:12	197:9 255:13	161:17,18 162:1,2	send 102:22 134:21	121:21 123:21
SAITH 324:16	scaled 226:7	168:7,21 169:16	senior 281:7	share 14:14 314:20
sake 171:14	scaled-down 223:9	170:3 182:2 190:8	sentence 89:7 95:20	shared 164:5 249:2
Salaam-Jones 3:2	school 42:11 85:23	190:9,13,14	152:22 170:6	shareholders
9:21 167:3 271:17	200:3,5,11,16,23	195:21,23 212:6,7	172:7 181:15	279:17 280:1,10
271:22 272:4	201:1,3,16,21,22	266:23	182:8 183:8 184:9	shear 191:17
sale 94:15	220:14,15,23	sections 27:20,22	184:10 188:3	sheet 226:13,15
sample 102:5	221:2 237:14	33:6 37:23 38:5	189:1,5,18 190:13	Sheffiff 38:19
sampling 318:10	schools 80:5 202:4	40:3,10,16,18	194:5 195:22	sheriff 1:9,11 8:22
SAPP 3:15	220:20	Sectiotion 95:19	212:7,8	9:11,13,15,17,19
Sarge 59:11,13,14	se 132:21 281:15,16	secular 109:22	sentences 183:10	10:2,7 12:3 13:3,9
59:16 60:9 61:3	281:18,22	security 63:1,8	184:8	13:21 14:9,13
SASSER 3:21	Seagall 245:19	64:11 75:12	separate 184:22	16:3,5 17:4,15
sat 298:23	246:9,11 249:17	265:11 266:7	251:22 253:14	18:1 19:4,8,19
satisfactorily 124:2	seal 186:12 325:15	see 21:18,21 23:18	separately 23:14	20:20 21:9,12,23
124:7	Seay 1:23 3:4 8:7	24:8 31:3 38:2	238:22,23 239:4,6	22:1,10 23:6
satisfactory 67:6	second 6:12 24:9	39:23 58:2 66:7	September 211:1,5	24:13 25:4 26:12
70:5 72:4,12,18	68:11 100:13	68:23 70:4 82:17	325:16,23	26:16,19 27:8,12
120:8 126:19	115:10 128:23	86:13 99:23 102:2	serve 147:20 148:5	27:19 29:5,9
129:16 136:21	151:8 160:18	110:2 113:5 115:2	184:4 204:1	30:10,21 31:1
266:15 267:17	175:17 177:20	118:20 119:5,10	served 12:3,8 62:4	32:17 33:5 36:6
satisfied 85:10	178:11 179:11,20	120:13 127:10,17	62:11,16 75:14	37:5,22 38:5 39:7
138:19	180:8,19,23	128:23 131:20	116:5 119:21	39:20,22 41:11
Saturday 91:8	181:16 182:8	133:3 137:19	serves 85:23	49:12 52:14 58:4
saw 20:8 156:8	184:9 186:21	140:22 144:4	service 18:11 31:9	61:16,17 63:2,6
185:7,12,14	187:11,15,19,20	151:17 162:5,6	144:11	63:12,13 64:5
186:20 193:7	187:23 188:22	164:8 175:22	services 88:21 89:9	65:18,21 67:13
252:22 301:7	189:12 190:12	182:4 186:19	89:19 145:20	68:7 69:7,17,22
316:9	195:15 200:6	187:12,17 188:1,5	294:9	70:16 71:18 72:3
saying 32:12 65:8,9	206:7 212:8	189:4,15 190:12	serving 62:12 265:5	73:3,9,16 74:9,19
66:8,11 74:5 79:6	228:18 235:7	192:6,19 208:18	session 73:9,10,13	75:17,22 76:6,19
107:22 115:15	238:8 239:2 262:4	224:10 231:22	90:12,18 91:7,22	77:1,15 78:17
116:9 157:22	274:7 279:5	232:8,12 242:18	92:1,20 93:6,16	79:13,17,21,21
160:4,4,6,7 161:9	295:12 302:15	270:19 274:11	94:1,14,18 162:11	80:1,14 82:9,15
167:7 192:8	313:18 315:11	278:10 281:6	164:18	82:18 83:17 84:23
193:18 200:7	323:19	285:21 286:2,6,8	set 12:9 27:20 30:19	85:3,11 86:5,8,12
	section 30:3,4 31:11	286:10 290:10	48:11 85:3,11,13	87:4,11,21 88:4

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 348

88:23 89:6 90:7	270:8 271:13	179:9	312:15 317:13	300:22
90:20,23 91:5,18	272:6 273:11,13	significant 120:22	sister 272:20	speaks 179:19
92:5 93:12 94:13	274:12 275:6	268:7	sit 299:5	spearheaded 15:3
95:2,3 96:4,12	277:13,22 278:7	significantly 153:9	sitting 67:16 299:9	specific 184:16
99:2 101:10,13	278:10 281:6	simple 57:21 215:7	situation 208:7	293:17 302:4
102:23 103:16	286:18 287:22	simplistic 142:10	216:12	specifically 30:2
104:10 107:2	288:6,7 292:15	simply 20:7 81:5	situations 149:7	148:15 179:13
108:2,16,23 110:6	295:11 296:7	148:5 156:16	154:7	182:2 205:9 208:9
111:20 112:17	297:7 298:22	232:2	six 114:3,9 120:17	245:12 294:19
113:10 115:22	299:14 300:20	simulated 188:11	121:13,17,20	spell 59:12
116:8,17,22	306:10 307:5	simultaneously	123:20 175:6	spelled 19:10
117:20 118:3,8	310:8 311:17	188:10 253:4	180:2,5 301:6	Spencer 3:21 10:17
119:11,16 120:15	312:18 315:22	single 90:14 92:8	sixty 191:5 198:16	10:17
121:4 124:22	316:2 319:16	93:2,20 162:8,16	202:13 207:20	spend 212:1
125:12 128:22	321:13 322:21	189:20	sizes 224:19	spirit 292:4,8
134:2,6 135:13	324:9,10,13	sir 44:15 56:1 81:15	Skip 250:9	spread 148:9
137:3,5,12 138:4	sheriff's 20:23 42:8	82:1 85:19 86:14	Slow 324:6	square 209:17
143:20 144:13	87:16 107:4	87:18 88:13 94:6	small 316:11	Sr 3:23 10:9 32:7
145:9 146:7,11	108:19 153:22	94:11 102:3	sole 16:17 156:10	281:4,7 285:3
147:11 148:13	156:4 157:9 174:3	104:12 105:8,16	194:17 275:10	293:3,11,18
151:14 152:10,15	177:10 196:17	105:21 106:8,13	solely 26:3	staff 207:12 209:22
152:18 154:17	205:20 209:17,20	106:20 111:6	somebody 148:6	209:22 210:1,5,8
159:11 161:20	210:11 216:17	113:7,9,13,16	244:4	stamp 103:5
164:15 168:6,12	223:15 225:2	114:1,7,22 115:20	someone's 140:11	stand 43:14
169:4,13,14 170:2	273:14 297:16	116:3,6 117:2,6	142:15	standard 136:20
170:10 172:14	300:6,14	117:10,22 118:12	somewhat 223:9	146:2 206:9
175:6,7,15 176:3	shifts 208:15	118:16 120:3,6	323:12	standing 137:13
176:6,13,16	shorten 127:18	126:14,23 138:9	sorry 19:12 30:7	144:8,20,22 267:7
177:16 178:21	Shorter 105:6	138:18 139:12	33:12 39:17 47:9	stands 49:9 194:21
179:4,23 181:21	124:18 243:16	141:3 143:19	53:21 59:6 69:7	start 117:21 189:5
183:18 184:2	244:11 284:5	146:10,13 147:10	97:13 112:6 126:6	started 13:4 149:17
186:3 189:15	shoulder 254:12	148:20 149:19	306:5	
190:23 191:7	show 13:13 23:6	152:17,20 153:12	starting 84:3 188:6	
192:1 194:4 196:6	32:7 101:14,23	154:20 155:11,13	starts 62:10 94:6	
196:14 199:22	137:5,6 185:19	159:12,17,20	187:16 189:8	
201:12,13 202:15	186:3 197:7,8,22	160:12 161:13	state 1:20 8:2 15:12	
204:6 212:3,5	222:5 227:19	162:5,12 163:13	15:17 22:2,5	
215:19 216:9,19	228:15 229:19	163:18,21 165:15	32:20 72:14,23	
216:20 217:7	237:12 240:15	168:18 169:22	178:9 181:18	
218:14 219:11,22	254:9 267:7 272:7	170:4,9 171:4,18	184:12 186:13	
220:12,22 221:8	296:8 318:11	171:23 174:22	194:5 195:22	
221:18 222:12	320:16 321:13	177:14 179:10,16	202:15 208:8	
224:15 225:1,22	showing 137:10	181:12 184:1,5	215:11 245:1	
226:23 227:17	231:5,10	185:2,9,11 186:5	257:21 268:4	
229:1,7 230:19,21	shown 109:11	186:11,14,22	274:23 283:21	
232:13 234:21	122:17 135:14	187:4,14 189:16	284:1 294:15	
240:14,22 241:5	318:14	190:2,6,10 195:13	314:5,12,18	
241:13 242:17	shows 297:18	196:21 198:22	317:16 325:3	
243:9 247:19	sign 8:15,23	199:3,12,15 200:2	stated 19:14 80:21	
252:16 254:9,11	signature 105:9	200:10 202:1,10	120:18 148:4	
254:14 259:3,5,8	113:17 177:11	203:16 205:23	150:23 151:15	
259:16 262:11,12	178:2 179:15	206:6 254:17	152:21 153:14	
262:14,17 263:5	296:19,20	301:3 306:2	163:2 192:10,11	
265:12,18 267:2,6	signed 178:14,15	309:14 311:21	201:20 232:14	

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 349

248:22 281:21 293:2 294:12,16 314:19 315:19,20 statement 16:11 27:10 47:20 49:16 60:12 71:10 74:2 107:22 192:16 217:20 221:9 236:10 278:22 283:18 317:19 statements 205:4 states 1:1 19:7 81:16 146:19 168:21 181:15 187:10 190:11 212:6 253:23 267:10 303:20 state-of-the-art 322:4 stating 107:13 249:15,18 317:10 status 160:11 264:16 statute 19:12 108:18 Staying 45:20 stenotype 325:5 step 195:5 steps 22:5 stick 114:14 STIDMAN 3:21 stipulate 240:3 STIPULATED 1:15 2:4 stipulations 8:5,14 stockholder 280:13 285:4 stockholders 72:19 280:1,3 282:2,16 283:23 284:3,15 285:13,20 stood 314:9 stop 167:3 stopped 258:20 stopping 165:3 straightforward 263:3 strained 252:12 Street 3:17 structure 91:6 239:20 240:4,5,5 240:7 268:17 structures 322:15 322:16	stuff 208:11 225:10 300:12 styled 9:23 13:16 24:15 subject 80:16 107:5 189:23 198:6 subjective 141:9,13 submission 226:14 submit 168:2 251:19,20 260:10 submitted 12:14 96:22 102:1 219:19 224:3,8,10 231:15 232:1,16 232:23 234:18 235:4 237:13,15 237:23 240:19 249:23 250:13,16 251:13 256:2,12 264:22 318:3 submitting 101:16 261:9 subparagraph 31:12 subsequent 14:16 subsequently 248:7 substantial 36:12 36:15,16,17,22,23 67:19 68:1,5,11 68:22 69:5 121:10 121:14 122:5 139:10 substantially 256:4 successfully 165:14 suffered 278:6 suffice 310:15 sufficient 157:9,13 157:15,17,22 158:5 suggest 208:2 suggested 40:12 117:12 139:9 234:13 suggesting 29:8 suggestion 167:10 179:8 suggestions 16:13 suggests 146:17 192:7 194:11 Suite 3:10 suites 49:7 summarily 211:9 Sunday 91:8 supervise 154:2	157:11 supplement 238:9 supplied 83:13 230:22 272:11 supply 229:12 support 152:2 153:23 157:10 166:2,8 204:17 209:22 supported 165:18 supporters 165:17 supposed 231:19 sure 20:21 25:23 27:13 28:6,18 29:1,2 33:7 46:9 55:5 59:2 67:15 68:8 76:2,2 91:6 104:15 107:17 116:10 120:22 121:9 123:19 128:20 132:23 133:1 134:17,20 139:3,10,17 147:17 165:18 166:3 171:9,10 175:8,9 190:4 203:7 220:18 223:16 241:18 248:3 253:7 258:3 260:2 261:8,16,19 271:15 278:11,12 280:21 284:22 290:8 291:5 293:23 294:2 300:10 311:15 318:21 324:2 surely 68:13 194:18 237:15 surety 63:16 64:6 120:5 265:23 surface 59:21,22 surprised 292:1 survey 7:6 238:20 239:3,17,19 suspended 221:10 sworn 8:17 325:11 SW53 174:19 S-A-R-G-E 59:12	telling 71:15 172:23 206:20 258:21,22 tells 116:19 231:18 304:1 Temperament 142:7 ten 149:22 177:2,5 238:17 239:1 tender 298:18 tense 66:9 ten-minute 101:5 terms 16:9 85:13 172:20 test 144:23 145:5 testified 8:20 29:13 52:6 56:2 110:21 111:1 293:10,18 312:20 testify 57:16 109:19 204:2 277:9,10 testimony 2:16 26:1 26:2 56:20 78:5 79:10 124:21 163:10 209:12 228:12 242:7 256:19 259:22 268:9 274:4 284:23 285:1 291:3 293:2 306:8 311:1,6,9 319:19 tests 269:16 Thank 44:22 78:15 137:15 154:16 165:15 174:18,23 288:6 298:19 324:12,13 Thanks 24:9 theoretically 214:5 214:6 268:21 thereabouts 212:19 241:4 273:18 thereof 83:1 91:13 thereto 2:11 307:16 325:6 they'd 81:9 107:4 thick 23:9 thing 20:13 60:21 69:21 226:2 things 22:16 37:11 37:14,19 60:3 63:6 122:14 127:8 140:15,16,22 141:8,13 142:5 144:21 150:11
--	---	--	---

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 350

157:19 164:3	30:20 31:11 32:16	197:7,13,16	320:12,16,20	252:7 256:23
165:4 184:16	33:11 35:23 36:2	199:10 200:17,22	321:7 322:10,12	260:1,23 261:1
212:19 224:5	36:6 38:17 39:15	201:13 204:22	322:19 323:16,19	264:11,14 274:9
249:2 268:20,21	39:18 42:7 44:23	205:12 206:23	323:23 324:6,13	276:7 282:19
295:10 300:12	45:3 54:10,13	210:11 216:15,19	Thornton 266:12	289:13,14 290:3
301:7	56:9,16 57:1,8,14	218:2,8,12,18,21	thorough 237:5	290:12 291:17
think 10:8 13:23	57:19,22 58:2,21	219:1,5,11,20	thoroughly 40:12	293:7 299:15
22:11 23:20 29:12	60:11 61:23 62:2	220:3,8,12 221:8	40:16 192:6 253:6	306:4 307:14
39:13 40:11 49:3	65:11,14,18 66:13	221:19,21,22	thought 65:3	321:18
64:22 66:13 77:18	66:16,22 67:3	222:6,10,14 223:1	117:23 148:23	times 15:16 21:11
77:21 78:4 90:21	68:4,7 70:21 71:3	223:7,13,18,22	184:17 232:7	149:12 157:1
96:18,21 97:11	77:6,10,13 78:10	224:2,5,13 225:1	270:11,13 293:3,9	164:17,20 208:23
107:20,23 109:3	78:14,16 79:11	225:3,7,12,15	293:11,13,18	274:3 293:4
109:19 110:20	87:8 91:17,21	226:1,6,12,14,18	301:13,14,17	Title 168:20
111:5 114:19	92:1 93:11,18	228:18 230:2,4,13	thoughts 157:2	today 10:22 11:18
119:2,18 121:13	94:2 96:18 97:1,7	231:5,9 232:1,13	278:4	12:5,19 16:11
123:22 126:7	97:19,23 98:5,9	233:20 234:11,15	thousand 207:9	37:9 217:21 312:4
130:23 134:3	98:16,20 99:7,11	235:21 236:9	thousands 290:7	312:11
136:20 141:6	99:15,18 100:5,9	238:7,13,17,19,23	three 23:16 35:16	told 11:6 19:20 20:7
159:7 163:14	100:13,21 101:1,4	239:2,7,9,16,21	35:20 36:3 41:1	53:22 54:16 77:9
168:10 171:13,14	102:6,10,13,17,21	240:2,7,14 241:7	62:20 72:15,23	118:13 123:1
177:6 179:18	103:2,8,11 107:15	242:10,13,17	103:9 104:6 135:3	180:13 241:23,23
182:1 186:23	107:20 108:17	243:11,23 244:3,6	164:20 174:9	247:23 290:3
187:9 192:10	109:4,20 110:2,6	244:16 245:5,9,13	208:14 267:22	307:5
193:14 197:11	110:22 111:3,14	245:15,20 246:6	three-page 103:21	Tommy 300:10
198:8 199:22	111:17 112:6,10	246:15,18,22	thumb 175:8	top 176:1 192:17
201:14 204:2	113:4 115:9,16,18	247:7,9,16,19,20	time 2:9,9 9:14,14	226:13,15 284:8
205:6 216:9,11	115:21 116:8,12	248:2,5,19 249:2	16:4 23:10 27:8	total 210:5,8 213:23
218:3 220:14	116:22 117:19	249:6,12 250:11	38:17,20 40:15	315:19 322:6
222:12 231:11	119:1,9 124:10	250:16,22 251:2	47:22 50:10,19	town 241:21
232:6 238:20	134:16,19,22	251:13 252:2,3,4	52:19,19 54:9,10	track 167:21
250:23 251:10	135:3,8,13 136:13	252:6,8,12,19,20	60:5,9,11,23 61:4	traditional 41:8
258:4,7,10,12	136:16,20 139:16	253:1 254:2 255:4	61:8 66:19 69:2,4	182:20 189:12
263:3 266:1,20	141:15 144:4	256:2,7,10 257:7	73:22 74:8,11,20	trailer 68:14,16
270:22 271:1,3,16	149:5 151:7,13	257:14,15,15,20	74:20 75:23 81:22	trailers 67:16,17
273:17 275:12	154:6,16 156:23	259:2,8,9,11,12	82:4,10 91:14	68:10 121:10
278:6 279:2 293:7	157:8,16 158:1,3	259:14 261:6	96:19 112:19,23	322:13,16
299:18 301:6	159:5,10,13	263:2 267:1,19	119:2 121:13,16	training 18:9,11,12
311:8	160:19 161:1,5,8	269:1,3 270:9,13	121:21 122:12,15	19:1
thinking 22:15 80:9	165:23 166:7,16	270:21 271:5,13	transaction 222:3	
153:15 191:21	167:5 168:5 169:4	271:18 272:1,6	transcribed 66:5	
thinks 293:14	169:20,23 171:3	273:8,11 276:23	325:6	
third 104:18,19	172:8,12 173:1,6	277:6,12,16	transcript 2:16 9:6	
187:22 188:19	173:10,16,21	278:22 285:7,11	78:6 174:12 325:9	
Thirty-one 48:14	174:8,11 175:5	286:12 287:16	transcription 325:7	
Thirty-six 210:1	176:2,11 177:12	288:5 289:2,17,21	transfer 172:17	
Thomas 1:23 2:15	177:15 178:14,17	292:14,19 293:8	transpired 114:8	
3:2,4 4:3 5:4,6	178:20 179:2	293:16 295:11,17	150:18 162:21	
8:6,21 9:3,10,20	182:15,19 183:1,5	295:22 296:7	transportation	
10:15,18 11:15,19	183:11,14,17	297:13,21 298:2,5	168:22	
11:20 12:1 21:18	185:18 187:18,23	298:9,13,16 299:3	treated 299:17	
21:21 22:21 23:13	188:4,12,16,20	299:7 310:3,18	trial 2:9	
23:18 24:3,8,13	189:3,7,11 193:13	315:23 316:1,22	tried 135:9 180:16	
28:15,19 29:2	193:17 194:3	318:18,22 319:5,7	275:7	

**LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services**

Page 351

triggered 148:23	100:12 102:8	193:4 194:9	value 67:10 70:9,13	293:12,19 294:14
triple 121:19	104:8 139:20,21	198:19 208:22	90:11,17 91:13	295:1 307:23
triples 121:18	159:8,8 173:9	209:6,11 210:13	93:5,15,23 133:22	319:21 320:14
Troy 186:7 192:8	174:9 178:22	212:11 214:14	162:11	321:22 322:3,7
true 141:9,13	182:6,10 187:13	216:8 223:11	values 278:4	323:11
142:11,15 215:17	188:7,17 199:17	230:12 233:2	various 6:21 7:14	video 187:17
232:5,6 262:10	200:18 205:17	236:11,14 242:20	225:4 286:21	188:10 189:8
269:19 325:8	206:10,14 218:15	242:22 249:22	299:4	view 314:20
truly 286:2	219:23 220:13	254:13 255:22	veracity 85:7	vii 64:10,17,21
truth 8:18,18,19	240:17 258:11	256:22 260:9	verbal 61:2 131:19	viii 67:5,14 68:9
85:6	270:10 283:8	262:7 265:14	232:18 236:17	70:3 120:8 135:18
try 128:22 129:14	314:12,13	267:20 272:9	282:8 297:6	visit 164:7,15 165:1
135:4	two-thirds 72:20	294:5 299:2	version 223:9	visited 26:20
trying 19:19 25:18	282:4	312:12 316:5	versus 10:2	124:23 290:21
35:2 36:20 51:17	type 37:13 42:3,5,9	321:15 323:3	vi 63:16	visual 223:15
57:14 68:23 77:13	60:21 63:6,10	undergraduate	viable 145:7 147:18	Volunteer 6:10
78:12 93:18 99:13	69:20,22 81:7,13	18:20	150:10	137:17 174:5,16
99:13 133:19,19	86:2 106:16	understand 9:1	vice 59:16 60:6,10	voted 16:1 166:6
143:7 147:15	150:21 165:4	11:7 26:1 33:7	60:13	278:14 314:22
183:15 200:4	197:1 282:11	38:14,20 39:10	VictoryLand 47:18	316:15
243:15 251:10	308:15	55:17 127:16	48:21 49:1 50:4,6	voters 14:1 16:1
253:2 261:15	types 33:14 34:9	128:20 129:12	50:9 51:14 52:8	voting 72:21 282:4
291:8 319:17	41:17	133:3 170:16	52:16 59:9,17	vouch 142:16
323:6	typical 182:20	176:3 197:16	60:7,10,13,18	vs 1:8
turn 276:11 300:9	U	207:5 231:16	61:1,6,11 73:20	W
Turnam 242:21	U 1:14	237:11 241:19	74:4,11 76:8,10	W 3:16 7:7,7,13,13
243:3,13,14,14	Uh-huh 10:3 18:19	251:11 261:16	105:5 123:4,8,14	wait 26:5 97:17
244:10,14,19	25:8 28:9 30:1,12	276:21 281:7	124:17 125:14	124:10 126:5
245:17 246:9,10	31:14 34:17,20,23	284:22	126:10 127:13,18	201:9 243:23
249:11,16	35:18 38:3 39:2	understanding	127:21 128:9,16	Walker 4:2 11:21
turned 252:21,21	39:12 40:2 42:17	23:21 69:18 238:9	128:17 129:3,5	222:20 269:11,18
Tuskegee 3:17 5:17	43:9,11 46:7,13	understood 52:15	130:3,16,21 131:1	278:23 305:15
15:11,14 17:5,9	47:2,11 49:23	65:19 68:8 181:8	131:7,15,17	Walker's 223:5
17:10,18,19,21	51:7 52:1,5 55:8	204:2 205:8	132:14,17 133:21	269:13
18:10,21 21:7	55:14,21 58:14	228:11 263:4	134:10 138:7,12	walking 165:2
43:17 104:1,16	62:3,14 65:20	undesirable 148:1,2	155:12,16,22	Walter 4:2 222:20
111:22 122:19	68:18,21 71:23	United 1:1 168:21	156:11 164:8,16	305:14
123:16 124:12	72:2 73:12,15	University 17:6,10	165:2,17 166:1,8	want 20:20 22:4
125:7 128:4	75:6,8 76:5,21	18:10,21	171:2,22 172:11	24:1 39:6 40:11
130:11 131:8	80:18 87:22 92:17	unquote 243:8	172:17,20 173:7	40:17 49:2,4 57:9
132:6 148:16	106:11 119:12	unreasonable	203:11,13 207:1	59:1,12 68:8
215:9 275:4 313:7	120:1 123:5	258:10	208:14,16 213:1	75:23 91:5 107:15
313:17 314:2	124:19 125:1,3	upper 104:21	216:7 217:1,14,22	109:18 111:18
320:20,21	127:20 128:2,7	use 27:16 81:8,9	227:11,15 228:1,7	112:22 115:13
tutorial 145:20	131:23 132:4	83:4 140:7 141:19	229:3,8,16 264:5	119:4 135:8 137:7
Twenty 217:18	133:7,9 135:21	142:12 143:12	273:23 274:9,15	141:4 142:11
two 16:9 27:9 33:4	137:21 138:20	178:19 211:1	274:20 276:14	154:14 169:15
33:14,17 34:9,12	144:5 150:4,17	285:7 287:2	279:15 280:14	182:10,13,16,22
35:5,17 36:1,7	155:17 162:15	useful 145:12	281:14 282:13	195:8 203:6
38:4 40:18,20	168:9 170:14	usual 8:13 168:4	283:19 284:4,16	230:21 232:10
43:4 53:22 54:4	178:3 180:21	285:4,14,20	288:10 289:5,10	239:4 246:3 248:3
54:15,21 55:2,3	183:21 186:17	valid 170:7 173:3	289:18 290:21	251:8 259:6
55:13,16 56:11,12	191:1 192:21	291:8,18 292:12	291:8,18 292:12	260:10 262:23

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 352

277:8 284:21	179:8	189:4 193:22	183:13 185:18	138:14 139:1,7,19
288:3 310:7	went 19:13 37:10	194:2 197:5 199:8	188:2,4,16,18,20	140:13 141:17
318:22 324:2	68:22 137:23	200:10,15,18	193:13 201:15	262:6,13 264:17
wanted 8:23 28:18	138:2 252:10	201:8 206:22	216:7 218:12,18	266:17 268:13
34:9 39:3 57:9	258:23	221:7 230:3 231:2	225:15 226:4,9	309:9
61:1 89:17 92:4	we'll 44:23 101:1	231:7,13 233:19	237:3 243:11	\$2 89:18 92:19
101:23 102:18	113:8 134:22	266:23 277:9	257:8,10 267:23	\$2.5 68:20
121:8,10 128:15	238:9 258:17	280:17 285:9	268:6 271:18	\$20 162:10,23
139:10,17 141:18	295:12 298:17	289:20 292:17	288:5 298:7 311:7	163:22 291:2
155:3 194:12	310:1	296:5 298:11,18	323:23	\$250 79:22
203:18 208:4	we're 72:4 135:3	320:11 324:14	year 17:11 18:23	\$250,000 153:5,20
223:16 236:15	141:1 143:17	325:10,13	35:21 80:22 81:18	154:12,15,19
261:7 291:4	161:5 167:7 170:2	woke 150:2	95:10 146:2 153:2	156:10,13,14
307:23 308:3	210:23 225:6,20	word 31:18 70:4	209:10,17 210:23	158:10,17 159:23
wanting 35:2	242:18 244:7	105:14 221:11	211:12,17 212:1	161:12,15 163:12
wants 110:4 117:16	248:4 270:19	290:9	221:2 241:5 303:3	209:5
Warren 1:9,18 2:17	271:22 276:23	words 36:20 45:16	305:9,19 321:23	\$310,000 209:10,14
5:3 8:10,16 9:17	287:2 288:5,22	88:7	years 16:7 17:22	211:8,11
10:2 13:8 23:5	295:18 298:5	wordy 183:12	35:16,20 36:7	\$40,000 81:22 82:2
69:8 103:15	324:1	work 181:4	43:4 72:15 73:1	82:7 154:15,19
112:16 175:4,13	we've 39:23 103:16	worked 91:15	74:10 174:10	\$5 45:22 46:18 52:4
186:2 219:10	122:17 136:18	272:21 294:17	177:3 212:10,15	67:7,12,23 68:4
228:23 239:15	138:7 155:8	295:5,7,8	213:9 215:5 216:4	68:14,16 69:1,13
240:13 241:12	175:15 183:14	working 21:3 287:3	217:17,18,23	70:6,11 82:12
245:20 246:1,13	260:4 271:3	worth 129:6,11	222:1 227:14	88:9 116:1 119:20
246:20 247:2	298:17 323:21,23	131:3,15 138:13	229:10 267:22	120:16 121:14
254:8 271:12	324:7	141:17	273:23 283:9	127:4 128:12
296:4,17 319:15	whatsoever 46:11	wouldn't 16:9 74:2	yield 42:8	129:17 130:6,22
321:12	94:17	76:20 141:20	you-all 40:20	131:3,13,15,18,18
Warren's 310:9	whereas's 181:7	146:8 197:5	111:15 210:20	132:3,18 133:17
Washington 85:22	whereto's 181:7	215:16 244:8	231:10	134:10 139:1,6,19
200:3,15 201:3,10	Whitehead 59:12	269:16 291:11	y'all 178:22 231:5	309:8
201:15,21 215:7	59:15 60:9,17	311:13,16	240:3 244:8	\$5,000 296:17
220:14 237:13	61:3	wrap 295:12		\$60,000 209:2
wasn't 151:10	wife 245:19 246:5	writing 274:5 310:1		\$800,000 211:7,9
264:1 292:8	252:8	310:7		
watching 75:1	wing 322:3	written 77:23 78:2	zealously 20:21	0
water 76:3	winning 18:6	wrong 45:15 141:20	Zelda 2:1 3:5 8:7	03 24:7 27:7 59:6,7
way 23:20 43:2	wish 45:1 134:23	wrote 195:18		59:19,20 61:5,9
58:3 122:14	135:2,6 163:3			82:10,11 121:6,7
127:11,18 138:16	288:6			123:15 127:5
212:21 225:16	withdrew 272:1	X 5:1,8 6:1 7:1	91:1,11,12 92:5,6	129:15 130:22
234:9 246:4 258:4	witness 5:2 8:10,17	72:12	92:20 93:4,14,23	131:17 132:18
261:3 262:22	11:1 31:4 32:2,5		116:5 119:22	134:8 149:8,16
277:4 306:4 317:6	32:12 33:9 39:12	Y yeah 21:3 23:18	120:5 266:1	150:19 153:11
325:11	54:12 56:21 58:20	29:7 32:3 35:23	\$1,000 79:23 80:3	154:7 155:6
ways 157:16	68:6 93:20 97:5	66:22 68:4 78:10	80:11 154:12	162:22 286:19
week 27:9 53:3,7	115:20 124:5,8	97:19 98:17	207:6 208:23	287:6 288:1,11
58:10 73:11,14	134:15,17 141:14	102:10 103:11	213:12	290:1
91:8 164:18,19,20	144:2 153:18	110:5 131:2	\$1.1 211:13	04 127:7 128:17
week's 91:14	156:17 157:6	134:22 135:8	\$15 120:10,16	137:19 138:11
welcome 178:16	158:2 159:3,12	173:5 177:7	126:4,21 127:6,15	149:8 150:19
324:15	165:22 169:3,22	182:15 183:5,11	127:23 129:3,8,11	154:8 155:6
well-recommended	172:10 187:20		135:19 136:7,22	157:17,23 162:22

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 353

295:19,20 309:6,6 05 242:9,10,11,19 250:1 256:21,22 259:18,20 263:12 06 36:2 242:8 288:13	13 5:11 6:16 7:13 195:11 296:3,9 297:20 14 6:8 7:14 214:3 307:18 319:4,6,14 15 2:14 7:16,22 146:22 149:21 150:2 152:23 160:9 168:7,20 169:3 190:21 202:22 210:4,9 213:14,16,20 214:1,3,9 215:1 257:23 260:17 261:4,23 268:10 307:7,22 308:2,22 308:23 312:1 321:11,14 322:10 322:20 15th 1:21 2:17 8:8 158:4 155 6:22 16 27:20,21,22 322:9 17 124:14 17th 104:3 105:20 106:6 132:8 148:18 175 6:9,12 18 235:3 185 6:17 19 235:8 1988 2:14 1995 18:2 273:17	2003 14:2 15:17 16:5,6 18:23 19:14 24:20 27:7 29:22,23 47:10,13 47:21,21 48:9,12 49:14 50:2,20,23 51:1,4,9 52:20,21 53:5,6 54:11,11 55:22,23 58:6,9 69:3 76:17 96:14 104:3 105:20 106:6 132:8 148:18 2003-2006 35:15 2004 113:15,23 125:21 129:2,4 136:1 137:18 139:2 145:3,3 158:1 159:22 186:10 219:15 227:20 229:4,10 229:17 293:4,22 295:15 296:18,22 297:2 305:9 308:20 309:12 2005 104:4 137:16 153:20 179:21 180:1 198:21 211:4 219:15 227:20 229:4,10 229:17 241:6 244:14 249:21 61:18,23 76:7 100:16 102:12 116:10,13 118:10 131:22 146:12 182:7 187:12 190:8,9,13,14,16 195:21,23 2006 1:22 2:18 5:16 6:9,21 8:9 10:4 158:4 199:2,14 201:19 211:5 212:14 213:6,19 219:15 227:20 228:2 229:4,10,17 257:1 260:5 264:8 294:3 325:16	84:15 97:16,19 98:3,16,17,21 112:12,15,18 114:19 118:7 120:4 135:15 143:18 146:12 152:19 169:15,16 173:23 190:9 212:6,7 301:5,23 302:9 4th 14:2 29:22 47:10,20 48:9,17 49:14 50:2 51:9 52:20 53:5 54:11 55:2 58:6 59:7 61:4,9 133:4 145:3 4:44 286:15 40 105:6 124:18 284:5 307:6,7 45 261:17 263:9,23 264:1 3 3 5:16,19 6:11 72:4 72:15,23 77:1,14 78:16 79:12 97:20 98:4,18 103:14,17 112:8 122:18 130:9 169:16 170:3 192:17,18 273:4 3:06-CV-224-W... 1:9 3:19 226:21 30 8:4 46:23 47:5 210:9,12 30th 211:2,5 30-day 47:13 3121 2:1 3:5 8:7 316 5:6 319 7:14 32 177:3 321 7:16 36 210:12 36075 105:6 124:18 284:6 36083 3:17 36106 3:6 8:8 365 209:16 207:19 58 260:11,11 59 215:17 310:11 6 6 6:12 19:11 82:17 86:9,9 87:19 94:7 175:7,12,14,16 176:17 179:17
11 5:15 7:8 254:7 254:10 256:8 271:16 11th 53:6 325:16 11:05 101:7 11:22 101:8 112 6:4 113 7:15 1172 168:21 12 7:10 35:22 106:9 113:11,12 177:11 177:23 179:14 271:6,7,11 272:7 273:9 12th 53:6 12-1-04 6:19 12-8-03 7:11 12:57 173:18	2 2 5:12 7:9,12 23:4,8 24:14 30:5 32:10 61:18,23 76:7 100:16 102:12 116:10,13 118:10 131:22 146:12 182:7 187:12 190:8,9,13,14,16 195:21,23 2nd 113:14,23 136:1 139:2 145:3 180:2 297:2 309:11 2(B) 254:19 2,500 320:13 322:7 2/3 72:20 282:4 2:48 226:20 20 17:22 217:17,22	229:17 241:6 244:14 249:21 260:8,13,16 261:2 261:11,17 262:18 262:23 263:7,16 263:17,18,20 293:4 294:1 305:20,21 306:1,5 306:12,15 307:6 2006 1:22 2:18 5:16 6:9,21 8:9 10:4 158:4 199:2,14 201:19 211:5 212:14 213:6,19 219:15 227:20 228:2 229:4,10,17 257:1 260:5 264:8 294:3 325:16	229:17 241:6 30th 211:2,5 30-day 47:13 3121 2:1 3:5 8:7 316 5:6 319 7:14 32 177:3 321 7:16 36 210:12 36075 105:6 124:18 284:6 36083 3:17 36106 3:6 8:8 365 209:16 207:19 58 260:11,11 59 215:17 310:11 6 6 6:12 19:11 82:17 86:9,9 87:19 94:7 175:7,12,14,16 176:17 179:17

LEGALINK, A MERRILL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
Court Reporting * Legal Videography * Trial Services

Page 354

216:16 6th 198:21 296:18 60 191:5 198:16 202:8,13,17,19 203:8,22 204:9,17 207:19,23 208:20 213:5,14 214:19 215:20 217:21 227:4 228:2,3 259:22,22 260:20 263:10 264:1,8 310:15,18 312:8 315:16 60527 3:11 62 111:5,7 171:17 172:1,5 199:4,9 199:10,14,16,21 200:20,20 201:9 218:13 219:22	242:14 271:14 303:10 9th 257:1 9(c) 87:20 9(f) 161:17 9:10 1:22 8:9 95 211:21		
7			
7 6:17 90:7 91:18 93:1 94:7,13 95:19 185:21 186:1,4 216:16 314:12 7,614 209:17 70 208:2 700 322:4 323:12 7020 3:9 744 5:11 13:16 14:6 14:16 15:21 19:6 19:22 20:11 22:7 22:23 34:16 48:8 51:10 53:12,13 58:5,11 71:18 102:11 169:10 193:2			
8			
8 5:4 6:21 86:9,10 86:11,12,21 87:3 87:10 161:18 219:9,13 220:9 81 43:19 8680 105:6 124:17 284:5 89 17:13			
9			
9 6:23 87:19 94:2,5 94:10 162:1,2 224:16 228:22 229:20 241:1,15			